



VITAL STATISTICS SUMMARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Government of the District of Columbia

Adrian M. Fenty, Mayor

**VITAL STATISTICS
OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

2005

CARLOS CANO, MD
INTERIM DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

JOHN O. DAVIS-COLE, Ph.D., MPH
INTERIM SENIOR DEPUTY DIRECTOR
CENTER FOR POLICY, PLANNING, AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

FERN JOHNSON-CLARKE, PHD
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION
STATE CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

January 29, 2008

P R E F A C E

Annual vital statistics for the District of Columbia are available for all years beginning in 1940. Data for the years 1940 through 1953 were provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Beginning in 1954, the District of Columbia Department of Public Health, succeeded by the Department of Human Services, later succeeded by the Department of Health, has been the source of data.

These statistics serve as an integral part of the Department's initiative to reduce the infant mortality rate and generally promote the health of the citizens of the District of Columbia.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The 2005 Vital Statistics Summary is the result of the combined efforts of the data providers, including hospital personnel, physicians and funeral directors, and DC Department of Health personnel.

Research and Analysis Division staffs are contributing significantly to the preparation of the 2005 summary include:

The 2005 Vital Statistics Summary has been compiled and produced by:

Fern Johnson-Clarke, Ph.D., Chief, SCHS: general supervision

Biva R. Chowdhury, SCHS: statistical analyses

Ligia Artiles, SCHS: editing

Monica Davis, SCHS: data reduction

Martha Alston, Vital Records Division: coding

Julia Davidson-Randall, Registrar, Vital Records Division and staff: registration of all vital events occurring in DC.

Special acknowledgment is made to the Office of Information Systems, Paul Milbranch, Acting Chief and staff.

Publication of the summary is made possible through the joint efforts of other units within the DC Department of Health.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface.....	ii
Acknowledgments.....	iii
Introduction.....	1
Source of data.....	1
Registration completeness.....	2
Calculation of rates.....	2
Availability of additional data.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Rates.....	8
Symbols used in tables.....	10
Population.....	11
Births.....	13
 Fetal and infant deaths.....	 235
 Deaths.....	 267
 Marriage and divorce.....	 310
 Abortions.....	 326
 Appendices.....	 335
Appendix A - Random variation.....	336
Appendix B - Definition of adequacy of prenatal care index.....	337
Appendix C - Methods for adjustment of mortality rates.....	338

LIST OF TABLES

1. POPULATION

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1-1.--Estimated population by age, race, and sex: District of Columbia, July, 20050	12

2. LIVE BIRTHS

<u>Rates</u>	
2-1.--Number and percent of women of childbearing age by age group: District of Columbia and United States, 2000-2005	14
2-2.--General fertility rate and age-specific live birth rates: District of Columbia and United States, 1996-2005	16
2-3.--Age-specific live birth rates: District of Columbia, 1998-2005	17
2-4.--General fertility rate and live birth rates by live birth order: District of Columbia and United States, 1998-2005	19
2-5.--Resident live births and birth rates by race and sex of child: District of Columbia, 1986-2005	20
<u>Race/Ethnicity of Mother</u>	
2-6.--Recorded number of live births by race of mother: District of Columbia, 1993-2005.....	21
2-7.--Number of live births by race of mother, sex of child, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005.....	22
2-8.--Percent of live births by race of mother, sex of child, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005.....	23
2-9.--Number of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, sex of child, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	24
2-10.--Percent of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, sex of child, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	25

Age of Mother

2-11a.--Number of live births by ward of residence, race and age of mother, All Races: District of Columbia, 2005	26
2-11b.--Number of live births by ward of residence, race and age of mother, Black: District of Columbia, 2005	27
2-11c.--Number of live births by ward of residence, race and age of mother, White: District of Columbia, 2005	28
2-11d.--Number of live births by ward of residence, race and age of mother, Other Races: District of Columbia, 2005	29
2-12.--Number of live births by ward of residence, Hispanic/Latino origin and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	30
2-13.--Number of live births by race of mother, previous live births, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005.....	32
2-14.--Number of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, previous live births, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	34
2-15.--Number of live births to adolescent mothers by race of mother: District of Columbia, 1981-2005	35

Education of Mother

2-16.--Number of live births by education of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	36
2-17.--Number and percent of live births by education of mother, race of mother, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	39
2-18.--Number and percent of live births by education of mother, Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	42
2-19a.--Number of live births by education of mother, race of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence - Black: District of Columbia, 2005	45

2-19b.--Number of live births by education of mother, race of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence - White: District of Columbia, 2005	48
2-19c.--Number of live births by education of mother, race of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence - Other Races: District of Columbia, 2005	51
2-20a.--Number of live births by education of mother, origin of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence - Hispanic: District of Columbia, 2005	54
2-20b.--Number of live births by education of mother, origin of mother, age of mother, and ward of residence - Non-Hispanic: District of Columbia, 2005	57

Marital Status

2-21.--Three-year moving average percentage of births to unmarried mothers by age of mother and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2002-2005	60
2-22.--Number of live births to unmarried mothers by race of mother: District of Columbia, 1981-2005.....	61
2-23.--Number of live births, births to unmarried mothers by place of occurrence and residence: District of Columbia, 2005	62
2-24.--Number of live births by marital status, race of mother, age of mother and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005.....	63
2-25.--Number of live births by marital status, Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, age of mother and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	68

Birth Weight

2-26.--Number of live births by birth weight, weeks of gestation, race of mother, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	73
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

2-27.--Number of live births by birth weight, weeks of gestation, Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	77
2-28.--Number of live births by race of mother, birth weight, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	80
2-29.--Number of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, birth weight, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	83
2-30.--Number of live births by ward of residence, birth weight, and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	85
2-31.--Number of live births by ward of residence, birth weight, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	90
2-32.--Incidence of low birth weight by race: District of Columbia, 1985-2005	95
2-33.--Low birth weight and very low birth weight births by race of mother and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	96
2-34.--Number of live births by low birth weight, weeks pregnant at first prenatal visit, and marital status of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	97
2-35.--Low birth weight and very low birth weight by marital status and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005.....	98
2-36.--Number of live births by birth weight and attendant at delivery: District of Columbia, 2005	99
 <u>Prenatal Care</u>	
2-37.--Number of live births by month prenatal care began and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	100
2-38.--Number of live births by race of mother, trimester prenatal care began, age of mother, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	101
2-39.--Number of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother, trimester prenatal care began, and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	110

2-40a.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, race of mother, and ward of residence - All Races: District of Columbia, 2005	111
2-40b.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, race of mother, and ward of residence - Black: District of Columbia, 2005	114
2-40c.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, race of mother, and ward of residence - White: District of Columbia, 2005	117
2-40d.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, race of mother, and ward of residence - Other Races: District of Columbia, 2005.....	120
2-41a.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, origin of mother, and ward of residence - Hispanic/Latino: District of Columbia, 2005.....	123
2-41b.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, origin of mother, and ward of residence - Non-Hispanic: District of Columbia, 2005	126
2-42.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, education of mother, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	129
2-43.--Number of live births by birth weight, trimester prenatal care began, marital status, and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005	151
2-44.--Adequacy of prenatal care by race of mother and ward of residence: District of Columbia, 2005.....	159
2-45.--Adequacy of prenatal care by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	162
2-46.--Adequacy of prenatal care by age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	164
2-47.--Adequacy of prenatal care by Hispanic/Latino origin and age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	165

2-48.--Adequacy of prenatal care by race and education of mother: District of Columbia, 2005.....	166
2-49.--Adequacy of prenatal care by Hispanic/Latino origin and education of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	168
2-50.--Adequacy of prenatal care by race and marital status of mother: District of Columbia, 2005.....	169
2-51.--Adequacy of prenatal care by Hispanic/Latino origin and marital status of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	170
2-52a.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, and marital status of mother - All residents: District of Columbia, 2005	171
2-52b.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, marital status and, race of mother - Black: District of Columbia, 2005	173
2-52c.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, marital status and, race of mother - White: District of Columbia, 2005	175
2-52d.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, marital status and, race of mother - Other races: District of Columbia, 2005	177
2-53a.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, marital status and origin of mother - Hispanic: District of Columbia, 2005	179
2-53b.--Adequacy of prenatal care by ward of residence, marital status and origin of mother - Non-Hispanic: District of Columbia, 2005	181
2-54.--Three-year average of prenatal care by race of mother and birth weight: District of Columbia, 2003-2005.....	183
2-55.--Adequacy of prenatal care by age of mother and birth weight: District of Columbia, 2005.....	185
2-56.--Three-year average of prenatal care by age of mother and birth weight: District of Columbia, 2003-2005.....	189
2-57.--Adequacy of prenatal care by marital status and birth weight: District of Columbia, 2005.....	193

2-58.--Three-year average of adequacy of prenatal care by marital status and birth weight: District of Columbia, 2003-2005	194
2-59.--Number of live births by age of mother, and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	196
2-60.--Percent of live births by age of mother, and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	197
2-61.--Number and percent of live births by race of mother, and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	198
2-62.--Number and percent of live births by Hispanic/Latino origin of mother and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	199
2-63.--Number of live births by education of mother and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	200
2-64.--Number and percent of live births by marital status of mother and number of prenatal visits: District of Columbia, 2005	201
 <u>Birth Order/Plurality/Anomalies</u>	
2-65a.--Number of live births by live-birth order, plurality and age of mother - All Races: District of Columbia, 2005	202
2-65b.--Single live births by live-birth order and age of mother - All Races: District of Columbia, 2005.....	203
2-65c.--Plural live births by live-birth order and age of mother - All Races: District of Columbia, 2005.....	204
2-66a.--Number of live births by live-birth order and age of mother - Black: District of Columbia, 2005	205
2-66b.--Number of live births by live-birth order and age of mother - White: District of Columbia 2005	206
2-66c.--Number of live births by live-birth order and age of mother - Other Races: District of Columbia, 2005.....	207
2-67.--Number of live births by plurality of delivery and Hispanic/Latino origin of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	208

2-68.--Number of live births with one or more congenital anomalies and congenital anomalies reported by type and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	209
 <u>Other</u>	
2-69.--Gestation age at time of delivery by age of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	211
2-70.--Method of delivery by age and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	212
2-71.--Method of delivery by birth weight and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	214
2-72.--Number of live births by prenatal care, alcohol use and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	216
2-73.--Number of live births by prenatal care, tobacco use and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	218
2-74.--Recorded number of live births, and resident live births in other states: District of Columbia, 1986-2005	220
2-75a.--Number and percent distribution of resident live births and births with selected characteristics (births to unmarried mothers, premature, immature, and with inadequate prenatal care) by race and ward - All Races: District of Columbia, 2005	221
2-75b.--Number and percent distribution of resident live births and births with selected characteristics (births to unmarried mothers, premature, immature, and with inadequate prenatal care) by race and ward - Black: District of Columbia, 2005.....	222
2-75c.--Number and percent distribution of resident live births and births with selected characteristics (births to unmarried mothers, premature, immature, and with inadequate prenatal care) by race and ward - White: District of Columbia, 2005	223
2-75d.--Number and percent distribution of resident live births and births with selected characteristics (births to unmarried mothers, premature, immature, and with inadequate prenatal care) by race and ward - Other Races: District of Columbia, 2005	224
2-76.--Resident live births, births to unmarried mothers, births with no prenatal care, and immature births by census tract: District of Columbia, 2005	225

3. FETAL AND INFANT DEATHS

Rates

3-1.--Fetal deaths and death rates by race of mother: District of Columbia, 2000-2005	236
3-2.--Infant deaths and infant mortality rates by race/ethnicity of mother: District of Columbia, 2005.....	237
3-3.--Infant and neonatal deaths and death rates by race: District of Columbia, 1986-2005	238
3-4.--Three-year moving average of infant mortality rates by age at death: District of Columbia, 1981-1983 to 2003-2005	239
3-5a.--Perinatal deaths and death rates by race of mother: District of Columbia, 2000-2005	240
3-5b.--Perinatal deaths and death rates by origin and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2000-2005	240
3-6.--Resident infant deaths and death rates by age: District of Columbia, 1991-2005	241
3-7.--Maternal mortality by race: District of Columbia, 1987-2005	242
3-8.--Resident infant mortality rates by ward, race of mother and age of child at death: District of Columbia, 2005	243
3-9.--Number of resident infant deaths by ward, race of mother, and age of child at death: District of Columbia, 2005	244
3-10.--Fetal deaths by age of mother: District of Columbia, 2001-2005.....	245
3-11.--Number and percent of infant deaths by birth weight: District of Columbia, 2005	246
3-12.--Infant deaths by adequacy of prenatal care, and race of mother: District of Columbia, 2005	247
3-13.--Resident infant deaths by cause and age: District of Columbia, 2005.....	248
3-14.--Resident infant deaths by cause: District of Columbia, 2003-2005	252

3-15.--Infant deaths, and total deaths by place of occurrence and residence: District of Columbia, 2005	255
3-16.--Total deaths and infant deaths by census tract: District of Columbia, 2005.....	256
3-17.--Five leading causes of infant death, number, percent, and mortality rates: District of Columbia, 2005.....	266
4. DEATHS	
4-1.--Deaths and death rates by race: District of Columbia residents, 1981-2005	268
4-2a.--Resident deaths for 20 leading causes by race and sex: District of Columbia, 2005.....	269
4-2b.--Resident crude death rates for 20 leading causes by race and sex: District of Columbia, 2005.....	270
4-3.--Principal causes of death of residents by age group and sex with rates: District of Columbia, 2005	271
4-4.--Number of resident deaths and crude and age-adjusted death rates by age, race and sex: District of Columbia, 2005.....	274
4-5.--Deaths from 72 selected causes by age, race, and sex: District of Columbia, 2005.....	275
4-6a.--Resident deaths for 20 leading causes by race and ward - all races: District of Columbia, 2005	304
4-6b.--Resident deaths for 20 leading causes by race and ward - black residents: District of Columbia, 2005.....	305
4-6c.--Resident deaths for 20 leading causes by race and ward - white residents: District of Columbia, 2005.....	306
4-7.--Recorded deaths from accidental causes by age and type of accident: District of Columbia, 2005	307
4-8.--Number of deaths from human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immune deficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) by race, sex, and age: District of Columbia, 2005	309

VITAL STATISTICS SUMMARY

2005

INTRODUCTION

This annual report contains information on vital events (live births, deaths, infant deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, divorces, and abortions) for the District of Columbia in calendar year 2005 and selected earlier years. The report also includes data on nonresident births and deaths occurring in the District of Columbia. However, the emphasis is placed on those events occurring to District of Columbia residents. The purpose of this report is to present information in a structured fashion, which can be used as a basis for health and social policy decisions, for health planning, and for the generation of questions for health and epidemiologic research. This report is further intended to provide District of Columbia governmental agencies, businesses, universities, nonprofit organizations, and citizens with information on vital events.

SOURCE OF DATA. Vital statistics are derived entirely from live birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates. Abortions occurring in the District of Columbia are voluntarily reported to the Department of Health. All live births and deaths occurring within the District are registered with the Vital Records Division, State Center for Health Statistics, Department of Health, as are known fetal deaths of at least 20 weeks gestation or weighing at least 500 grams. Vital events for District residents occurring in other states are registered in those states and copies are sent to the Vital Records Division through a nationwide interchange system. Marriage and divorce certificates are received from the District of Columbia Superior Court and are registered with the Vital Records Division. Abortions in the District of Columbia are reported to the State Center for Health Statistics, Department of Health on a voluntary basis by hospitals and free-standing clinics. Their reports are confidential. Abortions performed in the offices of physicians are not reported to the Department of Health.

The statistics for 2005 cover all 2005 events for which certificates were filed or transcripts received from other states by May 31, 2006 for births and June 30, 2006 for deaths and fetal deaths. The number of certificates excluded for 2005 or any other year because of late filing is considered negligible for statistical purposes.

REGISTRATION COMPLETENESS. The registration of live births and deaths in the District of Columbia is considered to be virtually complete. The degree of reporting and completeness for fetal deaths is not known because the D.C. law requires reporting only fetal deaths of at least 20 weeks gestation or weighing at least 500 grams. Since the gestation period cannot always be calculated exactly, some reportable fetal deaths are probably not reported. It is also possible that some of those that are reported are actually under 20 weeks gestation.

CALCULATION OF RATES. Death, birth, and fertility rates are based on the enumerated population as of April 1 for census years, and on the estimated population as of July 1 for all other years. These rates are expressed per 1,000 population except for death rates by cause

of death, which are per 100,000 population. Rates are per 1,000 live births for infant deaths, per 10,000 live births for maternal deaths and per 1,000 deliveries (live births plus fetal deaths) for fetal deaths and perinatal deaths. Comparability of trend data for birth and death rates is limited by the difficulties in preparing reliable estimates of population for the years between the census count.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA. More detailed information on vital events for 2005 or prior years is available on request from the Director, State Center for Health Statistics, Department of Health, 825 North Capitol Street, N.E., 2nd Floor, Washington, D.C. 20002.

DEFINITIONS. Terms used in this report are defined as follows:

Abortion (Induced termination of pregnancy) is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

Adequacy of prenatal care: Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine (Kessner et al., 1973) and amended by Showstack et al. (1984). The adequacy of care index assigns the amount of prenatal care a woman receives to one of three categories: adequate, intermediate, or inadequate. In assigning a woman to one of these categories, the adequacy of care index uses the number of prenatal visits in combination with gestational age of the fetus, and the trimester prenatal care is initiated. However, maternity cases with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, and number of prenatal visits are excluded from the computation of the adequacy of care index. For a detailed definition of each of the three categories, see Appendix B.

Age-adjusted mortality rate (direct method) is calculated when age-specific death rates for a selected population are applied to a standard population in order to calculate what rate would be expected if the selected population had the same age distribution as the standard. The standard population used in this report is the 1940 U.S. population. The total number of expected deaths divided by the total standard population and multiplied by 100,000 yields the age-adjusted death rate per 100,000 population. (It is important to use the same standard population in the computation of each age-adjusted rate to achieve comparability. Age-adjusted death rates should never be compared with any other type of death rate or be used as absolute measurements of mortality.) Appendix C provides a detailed description of the methodology used in this report.

Age-specific mortality rate is the number of deaths for a specified age group per 100,000 population in the same age group during a calendar year.

Age-specific fertility rate is the number of resident live births to women in a specific age group per 1,000 women in the same age group during a calendar year.

Annulment is the invalidation or voiding of a marriage which confers on the parties the status of never having been married to each other.

Birth rate (crude birth rate) is the total number of live births per 1,000 total population during a calendar year.

Birth weight is the first weight of a newborn obtained immediately after delivery or as soon thereafter as possible.

A birth to an unmarried mother is one that has occurred to a mother who was separated from her spouse or not married at the time of birth and had not been living with her spouse or married any time during the preceding 10 months.

Cause of death is the underlying cause classified according to the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, of the World Health Organization (ICD-10-CM, 1999).

Cause-specific crude death rate is expressed as the number of deaths due to a specific cause per 100,000 population during a calendar year. Cause-specific rates are misleading when used for comparison purposes if the populations being compared differ in their age-race-gender structure.

Crude death rate is the total number of deaths per 100,000 population during a calendar year. The crude death rate, which can mask age differences, is misleading if one wants to make comparisons between different populations when the age-race-gender structures of the populations being compared are not similar.

Divorce is the final legal dissolution of a marriage.

Education is the highest level of schooling completed (usually measures in years).

A fetal death is defined as death, prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother, of a product of human conception of 20 weeks or more duration of pregnancy. The death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction the fetus never breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movements of voluntary muscles.

General fertility rate is the total number of resident live births to women of all ages during a calendar year per 1,000 population of women of childbearing age (15-44 years).

An immature birth is one for which the birth weight is under 2,500 grams (i.e., 5 pounds, 8 ounces or under), regardless of the period of gestation.

An infant death is the death of a child under one year of age.

Infant mortality rate is the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births.

Leading Causes of Death: Cause-of-death ranking is based on a list of 113 Selected Causes of Death, adapted from one of the special lists for mortality tabulations recommended by the World Health Organization for use with the Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases. Two group titles -- Major cardiovascular diseases and symptoms and ill-defined conditions -- are not ranked.

A live birth is defined as the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, regardless of the duration of pregnancy. After such expulsion or extraction, the product must breathe or show other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Live birth order indicates the numeric relationship of a newborn to others live-born to that mother during previous pregnancies.

Low birth weight birth refers to a newborn weighing under 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces).

Marriage is the legal union of persons of opposite sex.

Maternal mortality rate is the number of deaths attributed to maternal complications of pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium per 10,000 live births.

A neonatal death is the death of a child under 28 days of age.

Neonatal mortality rate is the number of neonatal deaths per 1,000 live births.

A premature birth is one that has occurred prior to 37 weeks gestation.

Perinatal death rate is the number of infant deaths under 28 days of life and fetal deaths with a stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths.

A postneonatal death is death occurring to a live born individual at or after 28 days of life, but under one year of age.

Postneonatal mortality rate is the number of postneonatal deaths per 1,000 live births.

Race/Ethnicity: Race is defined in accordance with NCHS coding instructions which list nine racial categories: White, Black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian (includes part Hawaiian), Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. In this report, Indian,

Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islanders are grouped with other races. The racial categories White, Black, and Other Races include some Hispanics depending on country of origin, since persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. When the word "Black" is used in this report, either in tables or text, it means "Black and other non-White races." In some tables, however, other non-White races are separated from the Black racial category. The 2000 census found that approximately five percent (4.6 percent) of the total population was neither Black nor White.

Race-specific mortality rate is the number of deaths for a specified racial group per 100,000 population in the same racial group.

Residence is defined as that of the deceased in the case of a death and as that of the mother in the case of a birth or a fetal death. Deaths and births in institutions located in the District are allocated to the place of previous residence regardless of length of stay in the institution. All tables refer to resident events except as noted. Most tables refer to resident events, which include birth and death certificates received for residents of the city, irrespective of where the event occurred. The tables referring to recorded events include births and deaths, which occurred in the District of Columbia, irrespective of the place of residence given on the certificates.

Three-year average rate is the number of vital events (e.g., births or deaths) that occurred during the three years specified per 1,000 or 100,000 population (or other appropriate denominator) for the same three-year period.

The underlying causes of death, by which all deaths are classified, may be defined as the disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death, or the circumstances of the accident or violence that produced the fatal injury.¹ It is the responsibility of the certifying physician or medical examiner to indicate the underlying cause and it is the responsibility of the State Center for Health Statistics to assign the proper code number so that deaths may be classified by cause. Starting with the 1999 report, causes of death have been coded under the provisions of the "Tenth Revision, International Classification of Diseases," adapted for use in the United States (ICDA).

Very low birth weight birth refers to a newborn weighing under 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 5 ounces).

Weeks of gestation is the number of weeks that elapsed between the first day of the last menstrual period and the date of birth.

Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Cause of Death, Seventh Revision, 1955, Volume 1, page 357.

Rates used in this report are defined as outlined below:

Birth rate (Crude birth rate)	$\frac{\text{Live Births}}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$	X 1,000
Births to unwed mothers ratio	$\frac{\text{Births to unwed mothers}}{\text{Number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Age-specific rate	$\frac{\text{Live births to women in specific age group}}{\text{Estimated mid-year female population in that age group}}$	X 1,000
General fertility rate	$\frac{\text{Live Births}}{\text{Estimated mid-year female population 15-44 years old}}$	X 1,000
Crude death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths}}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$	X 1,000 (or 100,000) as specified
Cause-specific crude death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths due to a specific cause (i.e., cancer)}}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$	X 100,000
Age-adjusted death rate (direct method)	$\frac{\text{Total number of expected deaths in a standard population (if the person in this population had experienced the same age-specific death rates as the population being adjusted)}}{\text{Total standard population}}$	X 100,000
Age-specific death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths in specific age group}}{\text{Estimated mid-year population in that age group}}$	X 100,000
Race-specific death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths in a racial group}}{\text{Estimated mid-year population in that racial group}}$	X 100,000
Infant death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths under one year of age}}{\text{Total number of live births}}$	X 1,000

Neonatal death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths under 28 days of age}}{\text{Total number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths at or after 28 days but under 1 year of age}}{\text{Total number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Fetal death rate	$\frac{\text{Fetal deaths (gestation 20 weeks or over)}}{\text{Live births plus fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Maternal death rate	$\frac{\text{Deaths due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium}}{\text{Total number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Perinatal death rate	$\frac{\text{Neonatal deaths plus fetal deaths}}{\text{Live births plus fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	---
Not applicable .....	...
Quantity zero.....	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0

**Table 1-1. -- ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, JULY 2005**

Age (in years)	Total *			Black **			White **			Other **		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	582,049	273,000	309,049	343,312	155,547	187,765	176,101	87,814	88,287	52,646	26,005	26,641
Under 5	35,291	17,808	17,483	22,473	11,292	11,181	6,043	3,132	2,911	4,020	2,059	1,961
5-9	29,552	14,973	14,579	27,500	13,787	13,713	4,607	2,331	2,276	3,278	1,642	1,636
10-14	32,693	16,443	16,250	23,310	11,665	11,645	4,092	2,111	1,981	2,616	1,321	1,295
15-19	38,610	18,351	20,259	23,044	11,149	11,895	10,883	4,921	5,962	3,940	1,946	1,994
20-24	50,217	22,997	27,220	23,399	10,422	12,977	21,407	9,775	11,632	7,017	3,420	3,597
25-29	55,492	25,600	29,892	22,863	10,232	12,631	22,773	11,321	11,452	7,213	3,679	3,534
30-34	48,685	23,791	24,894	23,267	10,764	12,503	19,916	10,712	9,204	5,730	3,046	2,684
35-39	43,804	21,760	22,044	26,307	12,374	13,933	15,118	8,585	6,533	4,524	2,432	2,092
40-44	41,694	21,068	20,626	26,360	12,328	14,032	11,901	6,569	5,332	3,467	1,721	1,746
45-49	38,670	18,774	19,896	24,827	11,297	13,530	11,576	6,059	5,517	2,994	1,389	1,605
50-54	37,307	17,428	19,879	21,175	9,525	11,650	12,314	5,957	6,357	2,424	1,133	1,291
55-59	33,441	15,171	18,270	16,298	7,104	9,194	9,936	4,871	5,065	1,569	700	869
60-64	25,342	11,311	14,031	14,405	6,233	8,172	6,433	3,317	3,116	1,142	502	640
65 and Over	71,251	27,525	43,726	48,084	17,375	30,709	19,102	8,153	10,949	2,712	1,015	1,697

* 2005 Census.

** 2000 Census.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-1. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF WOMEN OF CHILBEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND UNITED STATES, 2000- 2005**

Age Group (in years)	District of Columbia		United States	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2005				
<i>Total , 15 - 44</i>	144,935	100.0	62,157,738	100.0
15 - 19	20,259	14.0	10,389,322	16.7
20 -24	27,220	18.8	10,201,150	16.4
25 - 29	29,892	20.6	10,125,210	16.3
30 - 34	24,894	17.2	9,726,116	15.6
35 - 39	22,044	15.2	10,535,872	17.0
40 - 44	20,626	14.2	11,493,231	18.5
2004				
<i>Total , 15 - 44</i>	136,026	100.0	62,064,252	100.0
15 - 19	12,929	9.5	10,097,114	16.3
20 -24	24,824	18.2	10,173,407	16.4
25 - 29	31,718	23.3	9,571,758	15.4
30 - 34	25,868	19.0	10,137,827	16.3
35 - 39	20,816	15.3	10,487,518	16.9
40 - 44	19,871	14.6	11,596,628	18.7

**Table 2-1. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF WOMEN OF CHILBEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND UNITED STATES, 2000- 2005**

Age Group (in years)	District of Columbia		United States	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2003				
<i>Total , 15 - 44</i>	138,303	100.0	61,983,351	100.0
15 - 19	12,849	9.3	9,970,190	16.1
20 -24	27,379	19.8	10,086,552	16.3
25 - 29	30,736	22.2	9,386,954	15.1
30 - 34	26,029	18.8	10,275,744	16.6
35 - 39	21,240	15.4	10,689,097	17.2
40 - 44	20,070	14.5	11,574,814	18.7
2002				
<i>Total , 15 - 44</i>	141,808	100.0	62,044,142	100.0
15 - 19	13,562	9.6	9,905,023	16.0
20 -24	29,376	20.7	9,863,491	15.9
25 - 29	29,383	20.7	9,331,760	15.0
30 - 34	26,364	18.6	10,393,768	16.8
35 - 39	22,231	15.7	10,961,381	17.7
40 - 44	20,892	14.7	11,588,719	18.7

**Table 2-1. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF WOMEN OF CHILBEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND UNITED STATES, 2000- 2005**

Age Group (in years)	District of Columbia		United States	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2001				
Total , 15 - 44	143,627	100.0	61,852,420	100.0
15 - 19	15,419	10.7	9,847,662	15.9
20 -24	29,832	20.8	9,630,498	15.6
25 - 29	28,716	20.0	9,375,597	15.2
30 - 34	25,854	18.0	10,323,190	16.7
35 - 39	22,524	15.7	11,172,118	18.1
40 - 44	21,282	14.8	11,503,355	18.6
2000				
Total , 15 - 44	144,185	100.0	61,576,997	100.0
15 - 19	19,831	13.8	9,828,886	16.0
20 -24	28,365	19.7	9,276,187	15.1
25 - 29	27,475	19.1	9,582,576	15.6
30 - 34	24,377	16.9	10,188,619	16.5
35 - 39	22,818	15.8	11,387,968	18.5
40 - 44	21,319	14.8	11,312,761	18.4

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: D.C. Office of Planning, State Data Center.

**Table 2-2. GENERAL FERTILITY RATE AND AGE-SPECIFIC LIVE BIRTH RATES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND UNITED STATES, 1996 - 2005**

Year	General Fertility Rate /a	Age-Specific Birth Rate* By Age Of Mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
2005	54.9	1.5	42.9	64.6	63.2	75.9	56.5	16.4	0.8
2004	58.3	0.7	66.8	75.2	52.8	73.1	60.7	16.2	0.8
2003	55.1	1.8	65.2	65.1	51.3	73.6	54.2	16.0	0.3
2002	52.8	1.4	68.9	60.0	53.7	67.3	50.0	13.8	0.8
2001	52.9	2.5	49.2	63.1	59.3	72.6	48.0	13.8	0.6
2000	53.3	2.0	53.2	67.7	58.8	68.8	46.5	14.0	0.8
1999	59.9	3.1	83.5	104.8	67.8	65.8	43.0	11.0	0.6
1998	60.7	3.5	87.7	107.1	65.0	66.2	44.8	11.0	0.9
1997	61.6	3.9	91.0	112.5	65.5	65.6	43.6	11.6	0.7
1996	62.3	3.8	102.3	112.2	63.8	64.2	43.4	9.5	0.4
UNITED STATES /b									
2005	66.7	0.7	40.4	102.2	115.6	95.9	46.3	9.1	0.6
2004	66.3	0.7	41.1	101.7	115.5	95.3	45.4	8.9	0.5
2003	66.1	0.6	41.6	102.6	115.6	95.1	43.8	8.7	0.5
2002	64.8	0.7	43.0	103.6	113.6	91.5	41.4	8.3	0.5
2001	65.3	0.8	45.3	106.2	113.4	91.9	40.6	8.1	0.5
2000	65.9	0.9	47.7	109.7	113.5	91.2	39.7	8	0.5
1999	64.4	0.9	48.8	107.9	111.2	87.1	37.8	7.4	0.4
1998	64.3	1.0	50.3	108.4	110.2	85.2	36.9	7.4	0.4
1997	63.6	1.1	51.3	107.3	108.3	83.0	35.7	7.1	0.4
1996	64.1	1.2	53.5	107.8	108.6	82.1	34.9	6.8	0.3

* Number of live births per 1,000 women in a specific age group. For women under 15 years, the rate is calculated using the female population 10-14 years of age and for women over 44 years, using the female population 45-49 years of age.

/a Number of live births, regardless of age of mother, per 1,000 women of childbearing age (15-44 years).

/b National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 55, No. 11, December 28, 2006.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-3. AGE-SPECIFIC LIVE BIRTH RATES*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1998 - 2005**

Age Group Of Mother (in years)	2005			2004		
	Birth	Population	Rate	Birth	Population	Rate
<i>Total /a</i>	7,940	144,935	54.8	7,937	136,026	58.3
<i>Under 15</i>	23	16,250	1.4	23	15,325	1.5
<i>15 - 19</i>	852	20,259	42.1	864	12,929	66.8
<i>20 -24</i>	1,821	27,220	66.9	1,868	24,824	75.2
<i>25 - 29</i>	1,746	29,892	58.4	1,676	31,718	52.8
<i>30 - 34</i>	1,851	24,894	74.4	1,891	25,868	73.1
<i>35 - 39</i>	1,275	22,044	57.8	1,264	20,816	60.7
<i>40 - 44</i>	346	20,626	16.8	322	19,871	16.2
<i>45 And Over</i>	17	19,896	0.9	28	18,928	1.5

Age Group Of Mother (in years)	2003			2002		
	Birth	Population	Rate	Birth	Population	Rate
<i>Total /a</i>	7,616	138,303	55.1	7,494	141,808	52.8
<i>Under 15</i>	27	15,280	1.8	21	15,447	1.4
<i>15 - 19</i>	838	12,849	65.2	935	13,562	68.9
<i>20 -24</i>	1,783	27,379	65.1	1,762	29,376	60.0
<i>25 - 29</i>	1,577	30,736	51.3	1,578	29,383	53.7
<i>30 - 34</i>	1,917	26,029	73.6	1,775	26,364	67.3
<i>35 - 39</i>	1,151	21,240	54.2	1,112	22,231	50.0
<i>40 - 44</i>	298	20,070	14.8	288	20,892	13.8
<i>45 And Over</i>	21	19,356	1.1	17	20,260	0.8

**Table 2-3. AGE-SPECIFIC LIVE BIRTH RATES*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1998 - 2005**

Age Group Of Mother (in years)	2001			2000		
	Birth	Population	Rate	Birth	Population	Rate
<i>Total /a</i>	7,621	143,627	53.1	7,666	144,185	53.2
<i>Under 15</i>	37	15,178	2.4	30	14,921	2.0
<i>15 - 19</i>	980	15,419	63.6	1,056	19,831	53.2
<i>20 -24</i>	1,785	29,832	59.8	1,910	28,365	67.3
<i>25 - 29</i>	1,643	28,716	57.2	1,623	27,475	59.1
<i>30 - 34</i>	1,777	25,854	68.7	1,677	24,377	68.8
<i>35 - 39</i>	1,087	22,524	48.3	1,049	22,818	46.0
<i>40 - 44</i>	294	21,282	13.8	296	21,319	13.9
<i>45 And Over</i>	13	20,665	0.6	16	20,851	0.8

Age Group Of Mother (in years)	1999			1998		
	Birth	Population	Rate	Birth	Population	Rate
<i>Total /a</i>	7,513	125,336	59.9	7,677	127,063	60.4
<i>Under 15</i>	36	11,734	3.1	42	11,814	3.6
<i>15 - 19</i>	1,077	12,893	83.5	1,130	12,883	87.7
<i>20 -24</i>	1,836	17,517	104.8	1,789	16,717	107.0
<i>25 - 29</i>	1,708	25,192	67.8	1,776	27,332	65.0
<i>30 - 34</i>	1,578	23,985	65.8	1,634	24,679	66.2
<i>35 - 39</i>	1,001	23,300	43.0	1,044	23,326	44.8
<i>40 - 44</i>	248	22,449	11.0	243	22,126	11.0
<i>45 And Over</i>	12	20,549	0.6	8	20,036	0.4

*** Rates per 1,000 women in specific age groups.**

**a/ Number of Live Birth, regardless of age of mother, per 1,000 women of childbearing age (15-44 years).
Total number of births include unknown ages of mother.**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-4. GENERAL FERTILITY RATE AND LIVE BIRTH RATES BY LIVE BIRTH ORDER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND UNITED STATES, 1998 - 2005**

Year	General Fertility Rate /1	Live Birth Order				
		First Child	Second Child	Third Child	Fourth Child	Fifth Or Higher Child
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
2005	58.4	25.1	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.5
2004	58.3	25.1	17.1	8.6	3.7	3.7
2003	55.1	24.0	16.1	7.8	3.7	3.5
2002	52.8	22.6	14.7	7.3	3.7	3.7
2001	52.9	22.3	14.6	8.0	3.9	3.7
2000	53.3	22.1	14.1	8.4	4.2	4.2
1999	59.9	21.8	15.3	8.7	4.5	4.7
1998	60.7	21.3	15.3	8.7	4.5	5.4
UNITED STATES						
2005	66.7	26.5	21.5	11.3	7.4*	
2004	66.3	26.4	21.4	11.2	4.4	2.8
2003	66.1	26.5	21.4	11.1	4.3	2.8
2002	64.8	25.8	21.1	10.9	4.3	2.7
2001	66.9	26.6	21.8	11.3	4.4	2.8
2000	67.5	27.1	21.9	11.3	4.3	2.8
1999	65.9	26.6	21.5	10.9	4.2	2.7
1998	65.6	26.4	21.4	10.8	4.2	2.7

/ 1 The general fertility rate is the total number of live births
per 1,000 women of Childbearing age (15-44 years).

* United States Fourth Child and Over

Sources: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.
National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 55, No.11, December 28, 2006

**Table 2-5. RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES BY RACE AND SEX OF CHILD:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1986 - 2005**

Year	Live Births										
	Total		Black*		White		Other**		Live Births		
	Number	Rate /a	Number	Rate /a	Number	Rate /a	Number	Rate /a	Male	Female	Sex Ratio /b
2005	7,940	13.9	4,575	13.3	2,171	12.3	1,194	22.7	3,981	3,959	1,006
2004	7,937	13.9	4,684	13.6	2,115	12.0	1,124	28.7	3,996	3,941	1,014
2003	7,616	13.3	4,566	13.3	1,925	10.9	1,106	21.0	3,910	3,705	1,055
2002	7,494	13.1	4,532	13.3	1,808	9.0	1,154	58.8	3,795	3,699	1,026
2001	7,621	13.3	4,753	13.8	1,766	10.0	1,102	57.3	3,867	3,754	1,030
2000	7,666	13.4	5,039	14.7	1,543	8.8	1,084	59.8	3,933	3,733	1,054
1999	7,513	14.5	5,081	15.9	1,467	8.0	965	53.9	3,818	3,695	1,033
1998	7,678	14.7	5,381	16.6	1,392	7.8	905	51.8	3,922	3,756	1,044
1997	7,916	15.0	5,696	17.1	1,300	7.3	920	53.6	4,093	3,823	1,071
1996	8,377	15.4	6,048	17.8	1,309	7.2	1,020	46.9	4,224	4,153	1,017
1995	8,993	16.2	6,681	18.3	1,422	8.7	89	35.3	4,538	4,455	1,019
1994	9,911	17.4	7,629	20.4	1,354	8.1	928	35.9	4,936	4,975	992
1993	10,614	18.3	8,159	21.4	1,478	8.6	977	37.1	5,303	5,311	998
1992	10,939	18.7	8,510	22.0	1,442	8.3	987	37.0	5,591	5,348	1,045
1991	11,650	19.6	9,128	23.3	1,519	8.6	1,003	37.0	5,958	5,692	1,047
1990	11,806	19.5	9,048	22.6	2,232	12.4	526	19.0	5,980	5,826	1,026
1989/c	11,567	18.5	9,066	20.0	1,699	9.8	802	--	5,921	5,646	1,049
1988	10,514	16.7	8,393	18.4	2,121	12.4	--	--	5,352	5,162	1,037
1987	10,178	16.2	8,472	18.5	1,706	10.0	--	--	5,223	4,955	1,054
1986	10,043	16.0	8,355	18.2	1,688	9.9	--	--	4,989	5,054	987

* Includes other races prior to 1989.

** Includes unknown races.

/a Rate per 1,000 population, Total based on 2001 population and races based on 2000 population.

/b Ratio of males per 1,000 females.

/c Prior to 1989, births were reported by race of child as opposed to race of mother based on criteria established by the Nation Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). As of 1989, births are reported by race of mother based on revised criteria established by NCHS.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-6. RECORDED NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1993-2005**

Year	Births			
	Total	Black	White	Other*
2005	14,311	69,46	5,163	2,202
2004	14,804	7,322	5,309	2,173
2003	14,638	7,426	5,204	2,008
2002	14,988	7,850	4,935	2,203
2001	15,034	8,175	4,780	2,079
2000	15,158	8,635	4,586	1,937
1999	14,661	8,518	4,425	1,718
1998	15,157	9,039	4,431	1,687
1997	14,998	9,038	4,234	1,726
1996	14,918	8,796	4,436	1,686
1995	16,202	9,612	5,044	1,546
1994	17,990	10,856	5,578	1,556
1993	19,070	11,566	5,895	1,609

*** Unknown included**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-7. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward	Race And Sex														
	Total			Black			White			Other			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	7,940	3,981	3,959	4,575	2,249	2,326	2,171	1,103	1,068	1,174	616	558	20	13	7
Ward 1	1,123	569	554	341	177	164	335	167	168	443	223	220	4	2	2
Ward 2	799	421	378	353	183	170	324	166	158	121	71	50	1	1	.
Ward 3	936	466	470	48	27	21	841	416	425	47	23	24	-	.	.
Ward 4	1,196	608	588	600	302	298	171	81	90	420	221	199	5	4	1
Ward 5	839	402	437	693	325	368	75	35	40	68	39	29	3	3	.
Ward 6	949	487	462	576	281	295	337	187	150	33	17	16	3	2	1
Ward 7	945	442	503	910	423	487	17	9	8	15	9	6	3	1	2
Ward 8	1,150	584	566	1,052	530	522	70	41	29	27	13	14	1	.	1
Unknown	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	.	-	.	.	-	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-8. PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Ward</i>	<i>Race And Sex</i>										
	<i>Total</i>			<i>Black</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>Other</i>		<i>Not Stated</i>	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
<i>Total</i>	100.0	50.1	49.9	28.3	29.3	13.9	13.5	7.8	7.0	0.2	0.1
<i>Ward 1</i>	100.0	50.7	49.3	15.8	14.6	14.9	15.0	19.9	19.6	0.2	0.2
<i>Ward 2</i>	100.0	52.7	47.3	22.9	21.3	20.8	19.8	8.9	6.3	0.1	.
<i>Ward 3</i>	100.0	49.8	50.2	2.9	2.2	44.4	45.4	2.5	2.6	0.1	.
<i>Ward 4</i>	100.0	50.8	49.2	25.3	24.9	6.8	7.5	18.5	16.6	0.1	0.1
<i>Ward 5</i>	100.0	47.9	52.1	38.7	43.9	4.2	4.8	4.6	3.5	0.1	.
<i>Ward 6</i>	100.0	51.3	48.7	29.6	31.1	19.7	15.8	1.8	1.7	0.1	0.1
<i>Ward 7</i>	100.0	46.8	53.2	44.8	51.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.2
<i>Ward 8</i>	100.0	50.8	49.2	46.1	45.4	3.6	2.5	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.2
<i>Unknown</i>	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	.	.	.	.	.

Note: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each area.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-9. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
SEX OF CHILD, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Hispanic/Latino Origin of Mother and Sex</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Ward</i>								
		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Unknown</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,940	1,123	799	936	1,196	839	949	945	1,150	3
<i>Male</i>	3,981	569	421	466	608	402	487	442	584	2
<i>Female</i>	3,959	554	378	470	588	437	462	503	566	1
<i>Hispanic/Latino</i>	1,132	429	103	38	408	62	26	17	16	.
<i>Male</i>	585	232	57	11	226	31	14	9	5	.
<i>Female</i>	547	197	46	27	182	31	12	8	11	.
<i>Non-Hispanic/Latino</i>	6,808	674	690	907	765	781	926	928	1,134	3
<i>Male</i>	3,396	337	364	455	382	371	473	433	579	2
<i>Female</i>	3,412	337	326	452	383	410	453	495	555	1

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-10. PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Hispanic/Latino Origin of Mother and Sex</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Ward</i>								
		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Unknown</i>
<i>Total</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Male</i>	50.1	50.7	52.7	49.8	50.8	47.9	51.3	46.8	50.8	66.7
<i>Female</i>	49.9	49.3	47.3	50.2	49.2	52.1	48.7	53.2	49.2	33.3
<i>Hispanic/Latino</i>	14.3	38.2	12.9	4.1	34.1	7.4	2.7	1.8	1.4	.
<i>Male</i>	7.4	20.7	7.1	1.2	18.9	3.7	1.5	1.0	0.4	.
<i>Female</i>	6.9	17.5	5.8	2.9	15.2	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	.
<i>Non-Hispanic/Latino</i>	85.7	60.0	86.4	96.9	64.0	93.1	97.6	98.2	98.6	100.0
<i>Male</i>	42.8	30.0	45.6	48.6	31.9	44.2	49.8	45.8	50.3	66.7
<i>Female</i>	43.0	30.0	40.8	48.3	32.0	48.9	47.7	52.4	48.3	33.3

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-11a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER - ALL RACE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	2	3	7	23	32	40	245	264	261	186	59	1	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	.	6	9	11	16	21	152	177	233	130	40	2	2
<i>Ward 3</i>	936	1	.	1	.	.	.	18	117	335	362	96	6	.
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	1	7	10	28	34	38	274	282	285	187	45	5	.
<i>Ward 5</i>	839	3	7	11	19	30	38	223	197	177	104	27	.	3
<i>Ward 6</i>	949	3	4	12	14	39	44	205	188	254	146	36	3	1
<i>Ward 7</i>	945	7	11	26	36	40	50	312	219	133	87	22	.	2
<i>Ward 8</i>	1,150	6	14	32	36	39	64	392	301	171	73	21	.	1
<i>Unknown</i>	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-11b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER - Black Residents:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	4,575	19	46	98	139	188	246	1,376	1,078	780	458	134	5	8
<i>Ward 1</i>	341	.	1	3	12	11	16	100	85	67	31	14	1	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	353	.	6	7	10	14	18	98	77	77	32	13	.	1
<i>Ward 3</i>	48	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	13	17	5	.	.
<i>Ward 4</i>	600	.	3	7	12	16	24	123	136	152	94	29	4	.
<i>Ward 5</i>	693	3	7	11	19	30	36	195	151	131	85	22	.	3
<i>Ward 6</i>	576	3	4	12	14	39	41	191	133	72	54	12	.	1
<i>Ward 7</i>	910	7	11	26	36	39	49	302	216	122	79	21	.	2
<i>Ward 8</i>	1,052	6	14	32	36	39	62	363	270	145	66	18	.	1
<i>Unknown</i>	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-11c. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER - White Residents:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Ward</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Age of Mother (in years)</i>												<i>Not Stated</i>
		<i>Under 15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20-24</i>	<i>25-29</i>	<i>30-34</i>	<i>35-39</i>	<i>40-44</i>	<i>45 And Over</i>	
<i>Total</i>	2,171	1	.	3	3	3	6	94	324	853	692	181	11	.
<i>Ward 1</i>	335	.	.	.	1	1	.	18	48	124	108	35	.	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	324	.	.	1	.	1	2	18	62	125	89	24	2	.
<i>Ward 3</i>	841	1	.	1	.	.	.	13	99	307	328	87	5	.
<i>Ward 4</i>	171	.	.	1	2	1	1	15	23	66	55	6	1	.
<i>Ward 5</i>	75	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	20	36	11	4	.	.
<i>Ward 6</i>	337	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	49	166	90	22	3	.
<i>Ward 7</i>	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	6	6	1	.	.
<i>Ward 8</i>	70	.	.	.	.	.	2	16	23	22	5	2	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-11d. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER - Other* Residents:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
Total	1,194	3	6	7	25	39	43	351	344	218	125	31	1	1
Ward 1	447	2	2	4	10	20	24	127	131	70	47	10	.	.
Ward 2	122	.	.	1	1	1	1	36	38	31	9	3	.	1
Ward 3	47	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	15	17	4	1	.
Ward 4	425	1	4	2	14	17	13	136	123	67	38	10	.	.
Ward 5	71	.	.	.	.	.	1	25	26	10	8	1	.	.
Ward 6	36	.	.	.	.	.	3	7	6	16	2	2	.	.
Ward 7	18	.	.	.	.	1	1	6	3	5	2	.	.	.
Ward 8	28	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	8	4	2	1	.	.
Unknown	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* includes 20 Unknown

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-12. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, HISPANIC/LATINO AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Hispanic/Latino Origin of Mother	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,132	3	6	10	28	41	46	363	313	184	110	28	.	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,808	20	46	98	139	189	249	1,458	1,433	1,667	1,165	318	17	9
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	2	3	7	23	32	40	245	264	261	186	59	1	-
<i>Hispanic</i>	449	2	2	4	12	20	24	132	130	67	46	10	.	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	674	.	1	3	11	12	16	113	134	194	140	49	1	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	-	6	9	11	16	21	152	177	233	130	40	2	2
<i>Hispanic</i>	109	.	.	2	1	2	3	36	30	26	6	3	.	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	690	.	6	7	10	14	18	116	147	207	124	37	2	2
<i>Ward 3</i>	936	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	117	335	362	96	6	-
<i>Hispanic</i>	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	14	7	3	.	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	907	1	.	1	.	.	.	16	114	321	355	93	6	.
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	1	7	10	28	34	38	274	282	285	187	45	5	-
<i>Hispanic</i>	431	1	4	3	15	18	14	149	119	60	38	10	.	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	765	.	3	7	13	16	24	125	163	225	149	35	5	.

**Table 2-12. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, HISPANIC/LATINO AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Hispanic/Latino Origin of Mother	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	
Ward 5	839	3	7	11	19	30	38	223	197	177	104	27	-	3
Hispanic	58	.	.	.	.	.	2	24	18	7	7	.	.	.
Non-Hispanic	781	3	7	11	19	30	36	199	179	170	97	27	.	3
Ward 6	949	3	4	12	14	39	44	205	188	254	146	36	3	1
Hispanic	23	.	.	1	.	.	2	4	5	5	4	2	.	.
Non-Hispanic	926	3	4	11	14	39	42	201	183	249	142	34	3	1
Ward 7	945	7	11	26	36	40	50	312	219	133	87	22	-	2
Hispanic	17	.	.	.	.	1	1	8	3	3	1	.	.	.
Non-Hispanic	928	7	11	26	36	39	49	304	216	130	86	22	.	2
Ward 8	1,150	6	14	32	36	39	64	392	301	171	73	21	-	1
Hispanic	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	5	2	1	.	.	.
Non-Hispanic	1,134	6	14	32	36	39	64	384	296	169	72	21	.	1
Unknown	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Hispanic														
Non-Hispanic	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-13. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race And Previous Live Births	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
Total	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
None	3,545	23	48	105	143	180	200	811	594	839	468	124	8	2
One	2,247	.	3	3	22	37	76	598	511	505	393	92	5	2
Two	1,104	.	.	.	2	12	19	252	338	233	201	45	1	1
Three	545	.	1	.	.	.	.	117	168	122	105	29	2	1
Four of More	497	.	.	.	.	1	.	43	135	150	108	56	1	3
Not stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
Black	4,575	19	46	98	139	188	246	1,376	1,078	780	458	134	5	8
None	1,731	19	42	95	119	145	163	568	249	192	102	34	2	1
One	1,260	.	3	3	19	30	66	462	330	207	114	23	1	2
Two	730	.	.	.	1	12	17	200	251	157	75	16	.	1
Three	420	.	1	.	.	.	.	106	127	90	74	19	2	1
Four of More	432	.	.	.	.	1	.	40	121	132	93	42	.	3
Not stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
White	2,171	1	-	3	3	3	6	94	324	853	692	181	11	-
None	1,300	1	.	3	2	2	5	60	230	573	335	83	6	.
One	646	.	.	.	1	1	1	23	73	234	247	63	3	.
Two	171	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	11	30	95	24	1	.
Three	39	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	11	13	5	.	.
Four of More	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5	2	6	1	.
Not stated														

**TABLE 2-13. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race And Previous Live Births	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
Other	1,174	3	6	7	25	38	43	345	338	213	124	30	1	1
None	504	3	6	7	22	32	32	179	113	72	30	7	.	1
One	335	.	.	.	2	6	9	112	106	62	32	5	1	.
Two	201	.	.	.	1	.	2	41	76	45	31	5	.	.
Three	85	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	31	21	18	5	.	.
Four of More	49	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	12	13	13	8	.	.
Not stated														
Not Stated	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	6	5	1	1	-	-
None	10	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	2	2	1	.	.	.
One	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	.	1	.	.
Two	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Three	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Four of More	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-14. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race And Previous Live Births	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 And Over	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
None	3,545	23	48	105	143	180	200	811	594	839	468	124	8	2
One	2,247	.	3	3	22	37	76	598	511	505	393	92	5	2
Two	1,104	.	.	.	2	12	19	252	338	233	201	45	1	1
Three	545	.	1	.	.	.	.	117	168	122	105	29	2	1
Four of More	497	.	.	.	.	1	.	43	135	150	108	56	1	3
Not stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,132	3	6	10	28	41	46	363	313	184	110	28	-	-
None	469	3	6	10	25	34	34	186	88	54	21	8	.	.
One	321	.	.	.	2	7	10	119	107	49	26	1	.	.
Two	202	.	.	.	1	.	2	45	74	43	30	7	.	.
Three	93	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	32	23	23	5	.	.
Four of More	47	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	12	15	10	7	.	.
Not stated														
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,808	20	46	98	139	189	249	1,458	1,433	1,667	1,165	318	17	9
<i>PRLIVE</i>	3,076	20	42	95	118	146	166	625	506	785	447	116	8	2
One	1,926	.	3	3	20	30	66	479	404	456	367	91	5	2
Two	902	.	.	.	1	12	17	207	264	190	171	38	1	1
Three	452	.	1	.	.	.	.	107	136	99	82	24	2	1
Four of More	450	.	.	.	.	1	.	40	123	135	98	49	1	3
Not stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-15. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS TO ADOLESCENT MOTHERS BY RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1981-2005**

Year	Births to Mothers Under 20 Years Of Age								Births to Mothers Under 18 Years Of Age							
	Total		Black*		White		Other/Unknown		Total		Black*		White		Other/Unknown	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2005	875	11.0	736	16.1	16	0.7	122	10.2	350	4.4	302	6.6	7	0.3	41	3
2004	887	11.2	760	16.2	14	0.7	113	10.1	350	4.4	302	6.4	3	0.1	45	4.0
2003	864	11.3	732	16.0	25	1.3	107	9.7	322	4.2	274	6.0	4	0.2	44	4.0
2002	956	12.8	782	17.3	25	1.4	149	12.9	369	4.9	304	6.7	11	0.6	54	4.7
2001	1,017	13.3	864	18.2	25	1.4	128	11.6	383	5.0	325	6.8	9	0.5	49	4.4
2000	1,086	14.2	932	18.5	21	1.4	133	12.3	438	5.7	374	7.4	9	0.6	55	5.1
1999	1,113	14.8	973	19.1	25	1.7	115	11.9	474	6.3	418	8.2	7	0.5	49	5.1
1998	1,172	15.3	1,038	19.3	29	2.1	105	11.6	497	6.5	444	8.3	11	0.8	42	4.6
1997	1,233	15.6	1,104	19.4	22	1.7	107	11.6	525	6.6	468	8.2	9	0.7	48	5.2
1996	1,406	16.8	1,245	20.6	32	2.4	129	12.6	646	7.7	577	9.5	11	0.8	58	5.7
1995	1,392	15.5	1,251	18.7	21	1.5	120	13.5	632	7.0	571	8.5	9	0.6	52	5.8
1994	1,550	15.6	1,411	18.5	28	2.1	111	12.0	731	7.4	666	8.7	14	1.0	51	5.5
1993	1,782	17.2	1,613	20.3	44	3.0	125	12.8	847	8.1	781	9.8	14	0.9	52	5.3
1992	1,772	16.2	1,617	19	34	2.4	121	12.3	773	7.1	715	8.4	10	0.7	48	5.9
1991	2,008	17.2	1,856	20.3	30	2.0	122	12.2	932	8.0	876	9.6	6	0.4	50	5.0
1990	2,105	17.8	1,905	21.1	132	5.9	68	12.9	922	7.8	851	9.4	53	2.4	18	3.4
1989	2,100	18.2	2,049	20.5	51	3.2	---	---	906	7.8	884	8.6	22	1.4	---	---
1988	1,844	17.5	1,723	20.5	121	5.7	---	---	881	8.4	835	9.9	46	2.2	---	---
1987	1,658	16.3	1,614	19.1	44	2.6	---	---	771	7.6	754	8.9	17	1.0	---	---
1986	1,710	17	1,632	19.5	78	4.6	---	---	724	7.2	710	8.5	14	0.8	---	---
1985	1,748	17.8	1,364	20.5	84	4.9	---	---	711	7.2	681	8.4	30	1.8	---	---
1984	1,747	18.3	1,679	21.3	68	4.1	---	---	701	7.3	685	8.7	16	1.0	---	---
1983	1,792	18.8	1,727	21.9	65	4.0	---	---	744	7.8	726	9.2	18	1.1	---	---
1982	1,843	19.9	1,758	22.8	85	5.1	---	---	783	8.3	756	9.8	27	1.6	---	---
1981	1,946	20.9	1,857	24.0	89	5.6	---	---	863	9.2	838	10.8	25	1.6	---	---

Includes other races prior to 1990.

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each racial group.

3. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-16. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not State
Total	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
Under 9 Years	430	10	11	11	4	4	14	119	117	69	60	10	.	1
9-11 Years	1,026	8	33	83	113	85	69	302	176	75	53	24	.	5
12 Years	2,341	1	2	6	33	114	155	830	625	339	184	50	1	1
13-15 Years	939	.	.	.	.	6	25	277	273	212	109	37	.	.
16 Years Or More	2,471	1	.	.	.	.	.	67	384	1,021	781	202	14	1
Not Stated	733	3	6	8	17	21	32	226	171	135	88	23	2	1
Ward 1	1,123	2	3	7	23	32	40	245	264	261	186	59	1	-
Under 9 Years	165	.	.	1	3	2	10	47	45	28	26	3	.	.
9-11 Years	141	2	2	5	15	13	8	43	32	6	9	6	.	.
12 Years	259	.	.	.	4	11	15	86	79	40	19	5	.	.
13-15 Years	88	.	.	.	.	.	2	22	27	26	7	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	341	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	43	139	110	37	.	.
Not Stated	129	.	1	1	1	6	5	35	38	22	15	4	1	.
Ward 2	799	-	6	9	11	16	21	152	177	233	130	40	2	2
Under 9 Years	43	.	2	1	.	.	1	12	13	10	2	1	.	1
9-11 Years	84	.	3	8	6	7	5	28	12	8	4	3	.	.
12 Years	177	.	1	.	3	6	8	64	43	36	10	6	.	.
13-15 Years	104	.	.	.	.	2	3	23	29	31	13	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	318	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	58	131	94	24	2	1
Not Stated	73	.	.	.	2	1	4	17	22	17	7	3	.	.

**TABLE 2-16. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not State
Ward 3	936	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	117	335	362	96	6	-
Under 9 Years	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	2	3	.	.
9-11 Years	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
12 Years	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	4	3	6	3	.	.
13-15 Years	76	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	18	24	20	9	.	.
16 Years Or More	814	1	.	.	.	.	.	7	89	303	328	80	6	.
Not Stated	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	6	1	.	.
Ward 4	1,196	1	7	10	28	34	38	274	282	285	187	45	5	-
Under 9 Years	141	1	.	2	1	2	2	44	41	23	23	2	.	.
9-11 Years	145	.	4	7	19	13	12	36	26	18	6	4	.	.
12 Years	331	.	1	.	5	17	14	115	77	61	29	11	1	.
13-15 Years	134	.	.	.	.	.	4	28	43	33	19	7	.	.
16 Years Or More	278	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	48	119	83	16	3	.
Not Stated	167	.	2	1	3	2	6	42	47	31	27	5	1	.
Ward 5	839	3	7	11	19	30	38	223	197	177	104	27	-	3
Under 9 Years	23	2	1	.	.	.	.	10	6	1	3	.	.	.
9-11 Years	107	1	5	10	9	9	4	37	15	9	5	1	.	2
12 Years	303	.	.	1	7	19	26	92	87	38	26	7	.	.
13-15 Years	124	.	.	.	.	.	5	42	33	25	16	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	183	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	41	83	39	12	.	.
Not Stated	99	.	1	.	3	2	3	34	15	21	15	4	.	1

**TABLE 2-16. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not State
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Ward 6	949	3	4	12	14	39	44	205	188	254	146	36	3	1
Under 9 Years	17	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	5	4	2	1	.	.
9-11 Years	116	3	1	12	9	15	11	35	17	5	6	1	.	1
12 Years	286	.	.	.	3	22	25	104	71	35	23	3	.	.
13-15 Years	95	.	.	.	.	.	3	34	27	15	12	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	374	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	56	190	96	26	3	.
Not Stated	61	.	1	.	2	2	5	26	12	5	7	1	.	.
Ward 7	945	7	11	26	36	40	50	312	219	133	87	22	-	2
Under 9 Years	15	4	3	4	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	176	.	7	16	25	15	11	47	29	9	12	4	.	1
12 Years	441	1	.	3	6	19	30	164	114	60	35	8	.	1
13-15 Years	130	.	.	.	.	2	3	52	37	20	13	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	83	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	25	24	20	3	.	.
Not Stated	100	2	1	3	5	4	6	37	12	20	6	4	.	.
Ward 8	1,150	6	14	32	36	39	64	392	301	171	73	21	-	1
Under 9 Years	15	3	3	3	.	.	1	2	2	.	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	254	2	11	24	30	13	18	75	45	19	11	5	.	1
12 Years	525	.	.	2	5	20	37	202	150	66	36	7	.	.
13-15 Years	187	.	.	.	.	2	5	71	59	37	9	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	79	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	24	31	11	4	.	.
Not Stated	90	1	.	3	1	4	3	33	21	18	5	1	.	.

**TABLE 2-16. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not State
<i>Unknown</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>12 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>13-15 Years</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-17. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Black		White		Other		Not Stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,940	100.0	4,575	100.0	2,171	100.0	1,174	100.0	20	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	430	5.4	63	1.4	29	1.3	338	28.8	-	-
<i>9-11 Years</i>	1,026	12.9	804	17.6	13	0.6	208	17.7	1	5.0
<i>12 Years</i>	2,341	29.5	1,993	43.6	102	4.7	244	20.8	2	10.0
<i>13-15 Years</i>	939	11.8	684	15.0	180	8.3	74	6.3	1	5.0
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	2,471	31.1	532	11.6	1,798	82.8	138	11.8	3	15.0
<i>Not Stated</i>	733	9.2	499	10.9	49	2.3	172	14.7	13	65.0
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	100.0	341	100.0	335	100.0	443	100.0	4	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	165	14.7	7	2.1	8	2.4	150	33.9	-	-
<i>9-11 Years</i>	141	12.6	55	16.1	6	1.8	80	18.1	-	-
<i>12 Years</i>	259	23.1	136	39.9	28	8.4	95	21.4	-	-
<i>13-15 Years</i>	88	7.8	49	14.4	22	6.6	17	3.8	-	-
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	341	30.4	48	14.1	263	78.5	29	6.5	1	25.0
<i>Not Stated</i>	129	11.5	46	13.5	8	2.4	72	16.3	3	75.0
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	100.0	353	100.0	324	100.0	121	100.0	1	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	43	5.4	3	0.8	11	3.4	29	24.0	-	-
<i>9-11 Years</i>	84	10.5	66	18.7	1	0.3	17	14.0	-	-
<i>12 Years</i>	177	22.2	137	38.8	15	4.6	25	20.7	-	-
<i>13-15 Years</i>	104	13.0	60	17.0	35	10.8	9	7.4	-	-
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	318	39.8	40	11.3	253	78.1	25	20.7	-	-
<i>Not Stated</i>	73	9.1	47	13.3	9	2.8	16	13.2	1	100.0

**TABLE 2-17. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Black		White		Other		Not Stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 3	936	100.0	48	100.0	841	100.0	47	100.0	-	-
Under 9 Years	10	1.1	1	2.1	3	0.4	6	12.8	-	-
9-11 Years	3	0.3	1	2.1	1	0.1	1	2.1	-	-
12 Years	19	2.0	7	14.6	9	1.1	3	6.4	-	-
13-15 Years	76	8.1	8	16.7	59	7.0	9	19.1	-	-
16 Years Or More	814	87.0	29	60.4	760	90.4	25	53.2	-	-
Not Stated	14	1.5	2	4.2	9	1.1	3	6.4	-	-
Ward 4	1,196	100.0	600	100.0	171	100.0	420	100.0	5	100.0
Under 9 Years	141	11.8	8	1.3	5	2.9	128	30.5	-	-
9-11 Years	145	12.1	55	9.2	1	0.6	89	21.2	-	-
12 Years	331	27.7	221	36.8	15	8.8	95	22.6	-	-
13-15 Years	134	11.2	102	17.0	11	6.4	21	5.0	-	-
16 Years Or More	278	23.2	128	21.3	124	72.5	26	6.2	-	-
Not Stated	167	14.0	86	14.3	15	8.8	61	14.5	5	100.0
Ward 5	839	100.0	693	100.0	75	100.0	68	100.0	3	100.0
Under 9 Years	23	2.7	7	1.0	-	-	16	23.5	-	-
9-11 Years	107	12.8	97	14.0	-	-	10	14.7	-	-
12 Years	303	36.1	279	40.3	10	13.3	13	19.1	1	33.3
13-15 Years	124	14.8	109	15.7	8	10.7	6	8.8	1	33.3
16 Years Or More	183	21.8	116	16.7	55	73.3	12	17.6	-	-
Not Stated	99	11.8	85	12.3	2	2.7	11	16.2	1	33.3

**TABLE 2-17. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Black		White		Other		Not Stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	949	100.0	576	100.0	337	100.0	33	100.0	3	100.0
Under 9 Years	17	1.8	9	1.6	2	0.6	6	18.2	-	-
9-11 Years	116	12.2	114	19.8	-	-	2	6.1	-	-
12 Years	286	30.1	276	47.9	5	1.5	4	12.1	1	33.3
13-15 Years	95	10.0	71	12.3	23	6.8	1	3.0	-	-
16 Years Or More	374	39.4	54	9.4	303	89.9	16	48.5	1	33.3
Not Stated	61	6.4	52	9.0	4	1.2	4	12.1	1	33.3
Ward 7	945	100.0	910	100.0	17	100.0	15	100.0	3	100.0
Under 9 Years	15	1.6	14	1.5	-	-	1	6.7	-	-
9-11 Years	176	18.6	168	18.5	1	5.9	7	46.7	-	-
12 Years	441	46.7	436	47.9	4	23.5	1	6.7	-	-
13-15 Years	130	13.8	125	13.7	2	11.8	3	20.0	-	-
16 Years Or More	83	8.8	73	8.0	9	52.9	-	-	1	33.3
Not Stated	100	10.6	94	10.3	1	5.9	3	20.0	2	66.7
Ward 8	1,150	100.0	1,052	100.0	70	100.0	27	100.0	1	100.0
Under 9 Years	15	1.3	13	1.2	-	-	2	7.4	-	-
9-11 Years	254	22.1	248	23.6	3	4.3	2	7.4	1	100.0
12 Years	525	45.7	501	47.6	16	22.9	8	29.6	-	-
13-15 Years	187	16.3	159	15.1	20	28.6	8	29.6	-	-
16 Years Or More	79	6.9	44	4.2	30	42.9	5	18.5	-	-
Not Stated	90	7.8	87	8.3	1	1.4	2	7.4	-	-

**TABLE 2-17. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Black		White		Other		Not Stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Unknown</i>	3	100.0	1	200.0	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	1	33.3	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>9-11 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>12 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>13-15 Years</i>	1	33.3	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	1	33.3	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<i>Not Stated</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each racial group.

3. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-18. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER,
HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Hispanic		Non-Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,940	100.0	1,132	100.0	6,808	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	430	5.4	348	30.7	82	1.2
<i>9-11 Years</i>	1,026	12.9	201	17.8	825	12.1
<i>12 Years</i>	2,341	29.5	259	22.9	2,082	30.6
<i>13-15 Years</i>	939	11.8	52	4.6	887	13.0
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	2,471	31.1	80	7.1	2,391	35.1
<i>Not Stated</i>	733	9.2	192	17.0	541	7.9
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	100.0	449	100.0	674	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	165	14.7	154	34.3	11	1.6
<i>9-11 Years</i>	141	12.6	80	17.8	61	9.1
<i>12 Years</i>	259	23.1	108	24.1	151	22.4
<i>13-15 Years</i>	88	7.8	17	3.8	71	10.5
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	341	30.4	18	4.0	323	47.9
<i>Not Stated</i>	129	11.5	72	16.0	57	8.5
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	100.0	109	100.0	690	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	43	5.4	35	32.1	8	1.2
<i>9-11 Years</i>	84	10.5	13	11.9	71	10.3
<i>12 Years</i>	177	22.2	20	18.3	157	22.8
<i>13-15 Years</i>	104	13.0	6	5.5	98	14.2
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	318	39.8	14	12.8	304	44.1
<i>Not Stated</i>	73	9.1	21	19.3	52	7.5

**TABLE 2-18. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER,
HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Hispanic		Non-Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Ward 3</i>	936	100.0	29	100.0	907	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	10	1.1	3	10.3	7	0.8
<i>9-11 Years</i>	3	0.3	1	3.4	2	0.2
<i>12 Years</i>	19	2.0	2	6.9	17	1.9
<i>13-15 Years</i>	76	8.1	3	10.3	73	8.0
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	814	87.0	19	65.5	795	87.7
<i>Not Stated</i>	14	1.5	1	3.4	13	1.4
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	100.0	431	100.0	765	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	141	11.8	132	30.6	9	1.2
<i>9-11 Years</i>	145	12.1	88	20.4	57	7.5
<i>12 Years</i>	331	27.7	100	23.2	231	30.2
<i>13-15 Years</i>	134	11.2	20	4.6	114	14.9
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	278	23.2	12	2.8	266	34.8
<i>Not Stated</i>	167	14.0	79	18.3	88	11.5
<i>Ward 5</i>	839	100.0	58	100.0	781	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	23	2.7	15	25.9	8	1.0
<i>9-11 Years</i>	107	12.8	8	13.8	99	12.7
<i>12 Years</i>	303	36.1	14	24.1	289	37.0
<i>13-15 Years</i>	124	14.8	2	3.4	122	15.6
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	183	21.8	7	12.1	176	22.5
<i>Not Stated</i>	99	11.8	12	20.7	87	11.1

**TABLE 2-18. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER,
HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Hispanic		Non-Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Ward 6</i>	949	100.0	23	100.0	926	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	17	1.8	6	26.1	11	1.2
<i>9-11 Years</i>	116	12.2	1	4.3	115	12.4
<i>12 Years</i>	286	30.1	6	26.1	280	30.2
<i>13-15 Years</i>	95	10.0	-	-	95	10.3
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	374	39.4	8	34.8	366	39.5
<i>Not Stated</i>	61	6.4	2	8.7	59	6.4
<i>Ward 7</i>	945	100.0	17	100.0	928	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	15	1.6	1	5.9	14	1.5
<i>9-11 Years</i>	176	18.6	7	41.2	169	18.2
<i>12 Years</i>	441	46.7	4	23.5	437	47.1
<i>13-15 Years</i>	130	13.8	2	11.8	128	13.8
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	83	8.8	-	-	83	8.9
<i>Not Stated</i>	100	10.6	3	17.6	97	10.5
<i>Ward 8</i>	1,150	100.0	16	100.0	1,134	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	15	1.3	2	12.5	13	1.1
<i>9-11 Years</i>	254	22.1	3	18.8	251	22.1
<i>12 Years</i>	525	45.7	5	31.3	520	45.9
<i>13-15 Years</i>	187	16.3	2	12.5	185	16.3
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	79	6.9	2	12.5	77	6.8
<i>Not Stated</i>	90	7.8	2	12.5	88	7.8

**TABLE 2-18. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER,
HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total		Hispanic		Non-Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Unknown</i>	3	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	1	33.3	-	-	1	25.0
<i>9-11 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>12 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>13-15 Years</i>	1	33.3	-	-	1	25.0
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	1	33.3	-	-	1	25.0
<i>Not Stated</i>	-	-	-	-	1	25.0

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each racial group.

3. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-19a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - BLACK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not State
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
<i>Total</i>	4,575	19	46	98	139	188	246	1,376	1,078	780	458	134	5	8
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	63	9	11	8	.	.	1	7	10	8	8	1	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	804	6	30	78	96	67	58	229	124	53	42	16	.	5
<i>12 Years</i>	1,993	1	2	6	29	100	139	713	517	282	157	45	1	1
<i>13-15 Years</i>	684	.	.	.	.	6	23	234	187	144	70	20	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	532	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	139	198	120	34	2	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	499	3	3	6	14	15	25	155	101	95	61	18	2	1
<i>Ward 1</i>	341	-	1	3	12	11	16	100	85	67	31	14	1	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	7	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	55	.	1	2	8	4	3	15	13	4	3	2	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	136	.	.	.	3	6	8	54	36	18	7	4	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	49	.	.	.	.	.	2	13	16	14	2	2	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	48	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	9	23	8	2	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	46	.	.	.	1	1	3	12	10	6	8	4	1	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	353	-	6	7	10	14	18	98	77	77	32	13	-	1
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	66	.	3	7	5	6	3	19	9	8	4	2	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	137	.	1	.	3	5	8	50	31	26	7	6	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	60	.	.	.	.	2	3	16	18	15	6	.	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	40	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	16	9	2	.	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	47	.	.	.	2	1	4	9	10	12	6	3	.	.

**TABLE 2-19a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - BLACK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not State
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Ward 3	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13	17	5	-	-
Under 9 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
9-11 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	3	.	.	.
13-15 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	4	1	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	8	12	3	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
Ward 4	600	-	3	7	12	16	24	123	136	152	94	29	4	-
Under 9 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	3	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	55	.	2	7	10	6	8	8	8	2	2	2	.	.
12 Years	221	.	1	.	2	9	11	70	44	47	26	10	1	.
13-15 Years	102	.	.	.	.	.	2	22	28	27	17	6	.	.
16 Years Or More	128	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	28	52	31	10	2	.
Not Stated	86	.	.	.	.	1	3	16	25	21	18	1	1	.
Ward 5	693	3	7	11	19	30	36	195	151	131	85	22	-	3
Under 9 Years	7	2	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	.	.
9-11 Years	97	1	5	10	9	9	4	34	9	8	5	1	.	2
12 Years	279	.	.	1	7	19	24	85	78	34	24	7	.	.
13-15 Years	109	.	.	.	.	.	5	38	26	23	15	2	.	.
16 Years Or More	116	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	25	49	27	8	.	.
Not Stated	85	.	1	.	3	2	3	29	13	17	12	4	.	1

**TABLE 2-19a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - BLACK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not State
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Ward 6	576	3	4	12	14	39	41	191	133	72	54	12	-	1
Under 9 Years	9	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	1	3	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	114	3	1	12	9	15	11	34	17	5	5	1	.	1
12 Years	276	.	.	.	3	22	24	101	67	34	22	3	.	.
13-15 Years	71	.	.	.	.	.	3	32	15	9	9	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	17	11	4	.	.
Not Stated	52	.	1	.	2	2	3	22	11	4	6	1	.	.
Ward 7	910	7	11	26	36	39	49	302	216	122	79	21	-	2
Under 9 Years	14	4	3	4	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	168	.	7	16	25	14	11	44	27	8	12	3	.	1
12 Years	436	1	.	3	6	19	29	163	114	59	33	8	.	1
13-15 Years	125	.	.	.	.	2	3	50	37	19	11	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	73	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	25	19	16	3	.	.
Not Stated	94	2	1	3	5	4	6	35	11	17	6	4	.	.
Ward 8	1,052	6	14	32	36	39	62	363	270	145	66	18	-	1
Under 9 Years	13	3	3	3	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	248	2	11	24	30	13	18	74	41	18	11	5	.	1
12 Years	501	.	.	2	5	20	35	188	146	63	35	7	.	.
13-15 Years	159	.	.	.	.	2	5	62	46	32	9	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	44	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	16	14	6	2	.	.
Not Stated	87	1	.	3	1	4	3	32	20	18	4	1	.	.

* 2 Unknown ward.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-19b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD RESIDENCE - WHITE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
<i>Total</i>	2,171	1	3	3	3	6	94	324	853	692	181	11	
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	29	.	1	.	.	1	7	4	8	6	2	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	13	.	1	2	.	1	2	3	1	1	2	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	102	.	.	1	2	4	21	34	23	14	3	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	180	.	.	.	.	.	28	58	52	29	13	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	1,798	1	.	.	.	.	21	210	760	636	159	11	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	49	.	1	.	1	.	15	15	9	6	2	.	.
<i>Ward 1</i>	335	-	-	1	1	-	18	48	124	108	35	-	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	8	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	2	3	.	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	6	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	28	.	.	.	1	.	4	11	9	3	.	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	22	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	8	4	2	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	263	.	.	.	.	.	3	27	104	97	32	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	8	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Ward 2</i>	324	-	1	-	1	2	18	62	125	89	24	2	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	11	.	1	.	.	1	3	2	3	.	1	.	.
<i>9-11 Years</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	15	.	.	.	1	.	3	6	3	2	.	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	35	.	.	.	.	.	6	9	13	5	2	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	253	.	.	.	.	.	3	41	104	82	21	2	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	9	.	.	.	.	.	3	4	2	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-19b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD RESIDENCE - WHITE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 3	841	1	1	-	-	-	13	99	307	328	87	5	-
Under 9 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.
9-11 Years	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	9	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	2	3	.	.
13-15 Years	59	.	.	.	.	.	4	15	18	16	6	.	.
16 Years Or More	760	1	.	.	.	.	6	81	285	306	76	5	.
Not Stated	9	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	4	1	.	.
Ward 4	171	-	1	2	1	1	15	23	66	55	6	1	-
Under 9 Years	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	2	.	.	.
9-11 Years	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	15	.	.	1	.	1	4	4	2	3	.	.	.
13-15 Years	11	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	3	1	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	124	.	.	.	.	.	3	11	57	48	4	1	.
Not Stated	15	.	1	.	1	.	5	3	3	1	1	.	.
Ward 5	75	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	36	11	4	-	-
Under 9 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	10	.	.	.	.	1	1	5	2	1	.	.	.
13-15 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	2	.	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	55	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	31	10	3	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-19b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD RESIDENCE - WHITE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 6	337	-	-	-	-	-	7	49	166	90	22	3	-
Under 9 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
9-11 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	23	.	.	.	.	.	2	12	5	3	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	303	.	.	.	.	.	2	33	159	85	21	3	.
Not Stated	4	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.
Ward 7	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	6	1	-	-
Under 9 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
12 Years	4	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	2	.	.	.
13-15 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	9	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	4	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Ward 8	70	-	-	-	-	2	16	23	22	5	2	-	-
Under 9 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.
12 Years	16	.	.	.	.	2	6	4	3	1	.	.	.
13-15 Years	20	.	.	.	.	.	6	11	3	.	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	30	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	15	4	2	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.

Note: 1 is unknown

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-19c. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - OTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Total	1,194	3	6	7	25	39	43	351	344	218	125	31	2
Under 9 Years	338	1	.	2	4	4	12	105	103	53	46	7	1
9-11 Years	209	2	3	4	15	18	10	71	49	21	10	6	.
12 Years	246	.	.	.	3	12	12	96	74	34	13	2	.
13-15 Years	75	.	.	.	.	.	2	15	28	16	10	4	.
16 Years Or More	141	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	35	63	25	9	1
Not Stated	185	.	3	1	3	5	7	56	55	31	21	3	.
Ward 1	447	2	2	4	10	20	24	127	131	70	47	10	-
Under 9 Years	150	.	.	.	3	2	10	45	43	24	20	3	.
9-11 Years	80	2	1	3	6	9	5	27	17	2	5	3	.
12 Years	95	.	.	.	1	4	7	28	32	13	9	1	.
13-15 Years	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	4	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	7	12	5	3	.
Not Stated	75	.	1	1	.	5	2	19	25	15	7	.	.
Ward 2	122	-	-	1	1	1	1	36	38	31	9	3	1
Under 9 Years	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	10	7	2	.	1
9-11 Years	17	.	.	1	1	1	1	9	3	.	.	1	.
12 Years	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	6	7	1	.	.
13-15 Years	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	2	1	.
16 Years Or More	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	11	3	1	.
Not Stated	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	3	1	.	.

**TABLE 2-19c. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - OTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 3	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	15	17	4	1
Under 9 Years	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	2	1	.
9-11 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
12 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.
13-15 Years	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	3	2	.
16 Years Or More	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	10	10	1	1
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.
Ward 4	425	1	4	2	14	17	13	136	123	67	38	10	-
Under 9 Years	128	1	.	2	1	2	2	41	37	19	21	2	.
9-11 Years	89	.	2	.	8	7	4	28	18	16	4	2	.
12 Years	95	.	.	.	2	8	2	41	29	12	.	1	.
13-15 Years	21	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	11	3	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	10	4	2	.
Not Stated	66	.	2	.	3	.	3	21	19	7	8	3	.
Ward 5	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	26	10	8	1	-
Under 9 Years	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	6	1	1	.	.
9-11 Years	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	1	.	.	.
12 Years	14	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	4	2	1	.	.
13-15 Years	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	.	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5	3	2	1	.
Not Stated	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	3	3	.	.

**TABLE 2-19c. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, RACE OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - OTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 6	36	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	6	16	2	2	-
Under 9 Years	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	.	1	.
9-11 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
12 Years	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	1	.	.
13-15 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	14	.	1	.
Not Stated	5	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 7	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	3	5	2	-	-
Under 9 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	7	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	2	1	.	.	.
12 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.
16 Years Or More	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	2	.	.	.
Ward 8	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	4	2	1	-
Under 9 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
12 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	2	.	1	.
16 Years Or More	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.

Note: 1 Unknown age included.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-20a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Total	1,132	3	6	10	28	41	46	363	313	184	110	28	.
Under 9 Years	348	1	.	3	4	4	13	112	103	55	46	7	.
9-12 Years	201	2	3	5	18	18	11	66	44	20	7	7	.
12 Years	259	.	.	.	3	14	14	99	76	35	16	2	.
13-15 Years	52	.	.	.	.	.	2	16	22	9	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	80	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	13	36	16	9	.
Not Stated	192	.	3	2	3	5	6	64	55	29	22	3	.
Ward 1	449	2	2	4	12	20	24	132	130	67	46	10	.
Under 9 Years	154	.	.	.	3	2	10	47	44	25	20	3	.
9-12 Years	80	2	1	3	8	9	5	26	16	2	4	4	.
12 Years	108	.	.	.	1	5	7	30	36	17	11	1	.
13-15 Years	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	8	2	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	8	3	2	.
Not Stated	72	.	1	1	.	4	2	21	23	13	7	.	.
Ward 2	109	-	-	2	1	2	3	36	30	26	6	3	.
Under 9 Years	35	.	.	1	.	.	1	11	12	8	2	.	.
9-12 Years	13	.	.	1	1	1	2	6	1	.	.	1	.
12 Years	20	.	.	.	.	1	.	10	5	3	1	.	.
13-15 Years	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	8	2	2	.
Not Stated	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	8	4	1	.	.

**TABLE 2-20a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 3	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	7	3	.
Under 9 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.
9-12 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
12 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	12	4	2	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Ward 4	431	1	4	3	15	18	14	149	119	60	38	10	.
Under 9 Years	132	1	.	2	1	2	2	43	37	20	22	2	.
9-12 Years	88	.	2	.	9	7	4	28	18	15	3	2	.
12 Years	100	.	.	.	2	8	3	45	26	13	2	1	.
13-15 Years	20	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	11	1	1	.	.
16 Years Or More	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	1	2	2	.
Not Stated	79	.	2	1	3	1	3	26	22	10	8	3	.
Ward 5	58	-	-	-	-	-	2	24	18	7	7	-	.
Under 9 Years	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	5	1	1	.	.
9-12 Years	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	4	1	.	.	.
12 Years	14	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	5	2	.	.	.
13-15 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	2	.	.
Not Stated	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	1	4	.	.

**TABLE 2-20a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over
Ward 6	23	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	5	5	4	2	.
Under 9 Years	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	.	1	.
9-12 Years	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	6	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	.	1	.	.
13-15 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	1	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 7	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	3	3	1	-	.
Under 9 Years	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
9-12 Years	7	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	2	1	.	.	.
12 Years	4	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.
13-15 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.
Ward 8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	-	.
Under 9 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
9-12 Years	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
12 Years	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
16 Years Or More	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-20b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Total	6,808	20	46	98	139	189	249	1,458	1,433	1,667	1,165	318	17	9
Under 9 Years	82	9	11	8	.	.	1	7	14	14	14	3	.	1
9-12 Years	825	6	30	78	95	67	58	236	132	55	46	17	.	5
12 Years	2,082	1	2	6	30	100	141	731	549	304	168	48	1	1
13-15 Years	887	.	.	.	.	6	23	261	251	203	106	37	.	.
16 Years Or More	2,391	1	.	.	.	.	.	61	371	985	765	193	14	1
Not Stated	541	3	3	6	14	16	26	162	116	106	66	20	2	1
Ward 1	674	-	1	3	11	12	16	113	134	194	140	49	1	-
Under 9 Years	11	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	3	6	.	.	.
9-12 Years	61	.	1	2	7	4	3	17	16	4	5	2	.	.
12 Years	151	.	.	.	3	6	8	56	43	23	8	4	.	.
13-15 Years	71	.	.	.	.	.	2	16	19	24	6	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	323	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	40	131	107	35	.	.
Not Stated	57	.	.	.	1	2	3	14	15	9	8	4	1	.
Ward 2	690	-	6	7	10	14	18	116	147	207	124	37	2	2
Under 9 Years	8	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	1	.	1
9-12 Years	71	.	3	7	5	6	3	22	11	8	4	2	.	.
12 Years	157	.	1	.	3	5	8	54	38	33	9	6	.	.
13-15 Years	98	.	.	.	.	2	3	22	27	28	13	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	304	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	56	123	92	22	2	1
Not Stated	52	.	.	.	2	1	4	9	14	13	6	3	.	.

**TABLE 2-20b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Ward 3	907	1	-	1	-	-	-	16	114	321	355	93	6	-
Under 9 Years	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	2	.	.
9-12 Years	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 Years	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	3	6	3	.	.
13-15 Years	73	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	18	23	19	9	.	.
16 Years Or More	795	1	.	.	.	.	.	6	89	291	324	78	6	.
Not Stated	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	5	1	.	.
Ward 4	765	-	3	7	13	16	24	125	163	225	149	35	5	-
Under 9 Years	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	3	1	.	.	.
9-12 Years	57	.	2	7	10	6	8	8	8	3	3	2	.	.
12 Years	231	.	1	.	3	9	11	70	51	48	27	10	1	.
13-15 Years	114	.	.	.	.	.	2	23	32	32	18	7	.	.
16 Years Or More	266	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	43	118	81	14	3	.
Not Stated	88	.	.	.	.	1	3	16	25	21	19	2	1	.
Ward 5	781	3	7	11	19	30	36	199	179	170	97	27	-	3
Under 9 Years	8	2	1	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	2	.	.	.
9-12 Years	99	1	5	10	9	9	4	34	11	8	5	1	.	2
12 Years	289	.	.	1	7	19	24	87	82	36	26	7	.	.
13-15 Years	122	.	.	.	.	.	5	41	32	25	16	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	176	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	39	81	37	12	.	.
Not Stated	87	.	1	.	3	2	3	28	14	20	11	4	.	1

**TABLE 2-20b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	
Ward 6	926	3	4	11	14	39	42	201	183	249	142	34	3	1
Under 9 Years	11	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	2	3	2	.	.	.
9-12 Years	115	3	1	11	9	15	11	35	17	5	6	1	.	1
12 Years	280	.	.	.	3	22	24	102	69	35	22	3	.	.
13-15 Years	95	.	.	.	.	.	3	34	27	15	12	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	366	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	56	186	93	25	3	.
Not Stated	59	.	1	.	2	2	4	25	12	5	7	1	.	.
Ward 7	928	7	11	26	36	39	49	304	216	130	86	22	-	2
Under 9 Years	14	4	3	4	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.
9-12 Years	169	.	7	16	25	14	11	44	27	8	12	4	.	1
12 Years	437	1	.	3	6	19	29	162	114	60	34	8	.	1
13-15 Years	128	.	.	.	.	2	3	51	37	19	13	3	.	.
16 Years Or More	83	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	25	24	20	3	.	.
Not Stated	97	2	1	3	5	4	6	36	11	19	6	4	.	.
Ward 8	1,134	6	14	32	36	39	64	384	296	169	72	21	-	1
Under 9 Years	13	3	3	3	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
9-12 Years	251	2	11	24	30	13	18	75	42	19	11	5	.	1
12 Years	520	.	.	2	5	20	37	197	150	66	36	7	.	.
13-15 Years	185	.	.	.	.	2	5	70	59	36	9	4	.	.
16 Years Or More	77	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	23	30	11	4	.	.
Not Stated	88	1	.	3	1	4	3	32	21	18	4	1	.	.

**TABLE 2-20b. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Education	Total	Age Of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not Stated
<i>Unknown</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
<i>Under 9 Years</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>9-12 Years</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>12 Years</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>13-15 Years</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>16 Years Or More</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-21. THREE-YEAR MOVING AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS
BY AGE OF MOTHER AND RACE OF MOTHER*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2002-2005**

Age And Area	2003-2005				2002-2004			
	Total	Black	White	Other**	Total	Black	White	Other**
<i>District Of Columbia</i>	55.3	76.4	8.2	55.4	55.4	76.1	8.5	52.0
<i>Under 15</i>	97.3	100.0	.	90.9	98.6	100.0	.	91.7
<i>15-19 Years</i>	95.9	98.1	59.3	87.7	95.1	97.9	59.4	84.1
<i>15 Years</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>16 Years</i>	99.3	99.6	75.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	80.0	97.8
<i>17 Years</i>	96.1	98.3	75.0	84.4	96.4	98.8	66.7	84.4
<i>18 Years</i>	96.7	98.1	73.3	91.9	95.4	97.6	73.3	85.4
<i>19 Years</i>	93.4	97.1	42.3	81.1	92.0	96.6	41.9	75.4
<i>20-24</i>	79.9	89.5	40.2	70.7	82.7	88.9	40.9	66.6
<i>25-29</i>	58.4	72.3	12.7	52.8	57.6	71.1	13.8	49.3
<i>30-34</i>	29.1	54.5	3.2	35.8	29.4	54.8	2.9	35.5
<i>35-39</i>	26.7	53.3	5.8	37.0	27.0	53.7	5.3	32.6
<i>40 Years Or Older</i>	32.2	57.2	10.5	42.7	33.5	57.8	13.2	35.2

* *Births in this table are reported by race of mother based on criteria established by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). In 1989, NCHS changed the method of reporting from race of child to race of mother.*

** *Includes unknown races.*

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-22. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS BY RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1981-2005**

Year	<i>Births To Unmarried Mothers</i>							
	<i>Total</i>		<i>Black</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>Other**</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
2005	4,448	56.0	3,540	77.4	180	8.3	728	61.0
2004	4,442	56.0	3,628	77.5	188	8.9	626	55.0
2003	4,093	53.7	3,388	74.2	143	7.4	562	50.0
2002	4,233	56.5	3,477	76.7	166	9.2	590	51.1
2001	4,373	57.4	3,657	76.9	156	8.8	560	50.8
2000	4,623	60.3	3,947	78.3	146	9.5	530	48.9
1999	4,505	60.0	3,916	77.1	142	9.7	447	46.3
1998	4,829	62.9	4,274	79.4	148	10.6	407	45.0
1997	5,042	63.7	4,482	78.7	135	10.4	425	46.2
1996	5,545	66.2	4,885	80.8	172	13.1	488	47.8
1995	5,937	66.0	5,320	79.6	167	11.7	450	50.6
1994	6,827	68.9	6,161	80.8	168	12.4	498	53.7
1993	7,743	73.0	6,781	83.1	420	28.4	542	55.5
1992	7,370	67.4	6,699	78.7	188	13.0	483	48.9
1991	7,793	66.9	7,094	77.7	174	11.5	525	52.3
1990	7,686	65.1	6,885	76.1	604	27.1	197	37.5
1989	7,677	66.4	7,071	78.0	232	13.7	374	46.6
1988	6,490	61.7	5,975	71.2	232	10.9	283	43.3
1987	6,092	59.9	5,561	71.3	242	14.2	289	42.9
1986	5,784	57.6	5,542	66.3	242	14.3	---	---
1985	5,740	58.3	5,445	66.9	295	17.3	---	---
1984	5,573	58.4	5,307	67.3	266	16.0	---	---
1983	5,467	57.4	5,226	66.2	241	14.8	---	---
1982	5,316	56.7	5,066	65.7	250	15.0	---	---
1981	5483	58.8	5,175	66.8	308	19.5	---	---

* Includes other races prior to 1987.

** Includes Unknown races.

/a Prior to 1989, births were reported by race of child as opposed to race of mother based on criteria established by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). As of 1989, births are reported by race of mother bases on revised criteria established by NCHS.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-23. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS
BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Place Of Occurrence/ Residence Status	Total Live Births				Births To Unmarried Mothers			
	Total	White	Black	Other*	Total	White	Black	Other*
<i>Total Events Recorded</i>	15,179	5,584	7,327	2,268	6,460	440	4,836	1,184
<i>District Of Columbia Residents</i>	7,940	2,171	4,575	1,194	4,448	180	3,540	728
<i>Maryland Residents</i>	5,511	2,611	2,010	890	1,915	222	1,250	443
<i>Virginia Residents</i>	1,687	125	1,379	183	83	33	38	12
<i>Other States</i>	41	24	16	1	14	5	8	1
<i>Residents Events</i>	7,940	2,171	4,575	1,194	4,448	180	3,540	728
<i> Occurring in DC</i>	7,072	4,194	1,750	1,128	4,203	145	3,344	714
<i> Occurring in Other States</i>	868	421	381	66	245	35	196	14

*** Include unknown**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-24. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Age And Ward	Marital Status And Race											
	Total				Unmarried				Married			
	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*
All	7,940	4,575	2,171	1,194	4,448	3,540	180	728	3,492	1,035	1,991	466
Under 15 Years	23	19	1	3	22	19	.	3	1	.	1	.
15-19 Years	852	717	15	120	825	705	9	111	27	12	6	9
15 Years	52	46	.	6	52	46	.	6	-	.	.	.
16 Years	108	98	3	7	106	97	2	7	2	1	1	.
17 Years	167	139	3	25	159	135	2	22	8	4	1	3
18 Years	230	188	3	39	224	185	2	37	6	3	1	2
19 Years	295	246	6	43	284	242	3	39	11	4	3	4
20-24 Years	1,821	1,376	94	351	1,548	1,248	40	260	273	128	54	91
25-29 Years	1,746	1,078	324	344	1,024	792	37	195	722	286	287	149
30-34 Years	1,851	780	853	218	556	436	32	88	1,295	344	821	130
35-39 Years	1,275	458	692	125	359	259	47	53	916	199	645	72
40-44 Years	346	134	181	31	105	72	15	18	241	62	166	13
45 Years And Over	17	5	11	1	2	2	.	.	15	3	11	1
Not Reported	9	8	.	1	7	7	.	.	2	1	.	1
Ward 1	1,123	341	335	447	576	244	45	287	547	97	290	160
Under 15 Years	2	.	.	2	2	.	.	2	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	105	43	2	60	98	41	2	55	7	2	-	5
15 Years	3	1	.	2	3	1	.	2	-	.	.	.
16 Years	7	3	.	4	7	3	.	4	-	.	.	.
17 Years	23	12	1	10	22	11	1	10	1	1	.	.
18 Years	32	11	1	20	30	11	1	18	2	.	.	2
19 Years	40	16	.	24	36	15	.	21	4	1	.	3
20-24 Years	245	100	18	127	190	88	10	92	55	12	8	35
25-29 Years	264	85	48	131	155	65	14	76	109	20	34	55
30-34 Years	261	67	124	70	67	30	5	32	194	37	119	38
35-39 Years	186	31	108	47	47	14	9	24	139	17	99	23
40-44 Years	59	14	35	10	16	5	5	6	43	9	30	4
45 Years And Over	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	-	.	.	.
Not Reported	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-24. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Age And Ward	Marital Status And Race											
	Total				Unmarried				Married			
	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*
Ward 2	799	353	324	122	359	274	33	52	440	79	291	70
Under 15 Years												
15-19 Years	63	55	4	4	55	51	1	3	8	4	3	1
15 Years	6	6	.	.	6	6	.	.	-	.	.	.
16 Years	9	7	1	1	7	6	.	1	2	1	1	.
17 Years	11	10	.	1	10	9	.	1	1	1	.	.
18 Years	16	14	1	1	15	14	.	1	1	.	1	.
19 Years	21	18	2	1	17	16	1	.	4	2	1	1
20-24 Years	152	98	18	36	119	89	9	21	33	9	9	15
25-29 Years	177	77	62	38	79	60	5	14	98	17	57	24
30-34 Years	233	77	125	31	61	42	9	10	172	35	116	21
35-39 Years	130	32	89	9	31	22	7	2	99	10	82	7
40-44 Years	40	13	24	3	14	10	2	2	26	3	22	1
45 Years And Over	2	.	2	.	-	.	.	.	2	.	2	.
Not Reported	2	1	.	1	-	.	.	.	2	1	.	1
Ward 3	936	48	841	47	46	10	29	7	890	38	812	40
Under 15 Years	1	.	1	.	-	.	.	.	1	.	1	.
15-19 Years	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16 Years	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	-	.	.	.
17 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24 Years	18	4	13	1	7	3	3	1	11	1	10	.
25-29 Years	117	9	99	9	4	.	3	1	113	9	96	8
30-34 Years	335	13	307	15	11	4	4	3	324	9	303	12
35-39 Years	362	17	328	17	17	2	14	1	345	15	314	16
40-44 Years	96	5	87	4	6	1	4	1	90	4	83	3
45 Years And Over	6	.	5	1	-	.	.	.	6	.	5	1
Not Reported	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-24. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Age And Ward	Marital Status And Race											
	Total				Unmarried				Married			
	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*
Ward 4	1,196	600	171	425	686	357	30	299	510	243	141	126
Under 15 Years	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	117	62	5	50	111	60	4	47	6	2	1	3
15 Years	7	3	.	4	7	3	.	4	-	.	.	.
16 Years	10	7	1	2	10	7	1	2	-	.	.	.
17 Years	28	12	2	14	22	10	1	11	6	2	1	3
18 Years	34	16	1	17	34	16	1	17	-	.	.	.
19 Years	38	24	1	13	38	24	1	13	-	.	.	.
20-24 Years	274	123	15	136	225	107	9	109	49	16	6	27
25-29 Years	282	136	23	123	165	81	3	81	117	55	20	42
30-34 Years	285	152	66	67	102	64	5	33	183	88	61	34
35-39 Years	187	94	55	38	63	34	8	21	124	60	47	17
40-44 Years	45	29	6	10	18	10	1	7	27	19	5	3
45 Years And Over	5	4	1	.	1	1	.	.	4	3	1	.
Not Reported	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 5	839	693	75	71	572	511	16	45	267	182	59	26
Under 15 Years	3	3	.	.	3	3	.	.	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	105	103	1	1	105	103	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 Years	7	7	.	.	7	7	.	.	-	.	.	.
16 Years	11	11	.	.	11	11	.	.	-	.	.	.
17 Years	19	19	.	.	19	19	.	.	-	.	.	.
18 Years	30	30	.	.	30	30	.	.	-	.	.	.
19 Years	38	36	1	1	38	36	1	1	-	.	.	.
20-24 Years	223	195	3	25	202	177	3	22	21	18	.	3
25-29 Years	197	151	20	26	127	107	6	14	70	44	14	12
30-34 Years	177	131	36	10	68	60	3	5	109	71	33	5
35-39 Years	104	85	11	8	55	49	3	3	49	36	8	5
40-44 Years	27	22	4	1	9	9	.	.	18	13	4	1
45 Years And Over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Reported	3	3	.	.	3	3	.	.	-	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-24. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Age And Ward	Marital Status And Race											
	Total				Unmarried				Married			
	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*
Ward 6	949	576	337	36	519	486	18	15	430	90	319	21
Under 15 Years	3	3	.	.	3	3	.	.	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	113	110	-	3	112	109	-	3	1	1	-	-
15 Years	4	4	.	.	4	4	.	.	-	.	.	.
16 Years	12	12	.	.	12	12	.	.	-	.	.	.
17 Years	14	14	.	.	14	14	.	.	-	.	.	.
18 Years	39	39	.	.	38	38	.	.	1	1	.	.
19 Years	44	41	.	3	44	41	.	3	-	.	.	.
20-24 Years	205	191	7	7	182	174	3	5	23	17	4	2
25-29 Years	188	133	49	6	117	108	5	4	71	25	44	2
30-34 Years	254	72	166	16	55	50	4	1	199	22	162	15
35-39 Years	146	54	90	2	39	34	4	1	107	20	86	1
40-44 Years	36	12	22	2	10	7	2	1	26	5	20	1
45 Years And Over	3	.	3	.	-	.	.	.	3	.	3	.
Not Reported	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	-	.	.	.
Ward 7	945	910	17	18	784	768	5	11	161	142	12	7
Under 15 Years	7	7	.	.	7	7	.	.	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	163	161	-	2	163	161	-	2	-	-	-	-
15 Years	11	11	.	.	11	11	.	.	-	.	.	.
16 Years	26	26	.	.	26	26	.	.	-	.	.	.
17 Years	36	36	.	.	36	36	.	.	-	.	.	.
18 Years	40	39	.	1	40	39	.	1	-	.	.	.
19 Years	50	49	.	1	50	49	.	1	-	.	.	.
20-24 Years	312	302	4	6	280	274	2	4	32	28	2	2
25-29 Years	219	216	.	3	169	167	.	2	50	49	.	1
30-34 Years	133	122	6	5	88	84	1	3	45	38	5	2
35-39 Years	87	79	6	2	57	56	1	.	30	23	5	2
40-44 Years	22	21	1	.	18	17	1	.	4	4	.	.
45 Years And Over												
Not Reported	2	2	.	.	2	2	.	.	-	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-24. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Age And Ward	Marital Status And Race											
	Total				Unmarried				Married			
	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*	Total	Black	White	Other*
Ward 8	1,150	1,052	70	28	905	889	4	12	245	163	66	16
Under 15 Years	6	6	.	.	6	6	.	.	-	.	.	.
15-19 Years	185	183	2	-	180	180	-	-	5	3	2	-
15 Years	14	14	.	.	14	14	.	.	-	.	.	.
16 Years	32	32	.	.	32	32	.	.	-	.	.	.
17 Years	36	36	.	.	36	36	.	.	-	.	.	.
18 Years	39	39	.	.	37	37	.	.	2	2	.	.
19 Years	64	62	2	.	61	61	.	.	3	1	2	.
20-24 Years	392	363	16	13	343	336	1	6	49	27	15	7
25-29 Years	301	270	23	8	208	204	1	3	93	66	22	5
30-34 Years	171	145	22	4	103	101	1	1	68	44	21	3
35-39 Years	73	66	5	2	50	48	1	1	23	18	4	1
40-44 Years	21	18	2	1	14	13	.	1	7	5	2	.
45 Years And Over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Reported	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	-	.	.	.
Unknown	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
Under 15 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25-29 Years	1	1	.	.	-	.	.	.	1	1	.	.
30-34 Years	2	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.
35-39 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
40-44 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45 Years And Over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Reported	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Includes unknown races

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-25. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

<i>Marital Status And Hispanic/Latino Origin</i>									
Age And Ward	Total			Married			Unmarried		
	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic
<i>All</i>	7,940	6,808	1,132	4,448	3,682	766	3,492	3,126	366
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	23	20	3	22	19	3	1	1	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	852	721	131	825	707	118	27	14	13
<i>15 Years</i>	52	46	6	52	46	6	-	-	-
<i>16 Years</i>	108	98	10	106	97	9	2	1	1
<i>17 Years</i>	167	139	28	159	135	24	8	4	4
<i>18 Years</i>	230	189	41	224	186	38	6	3	3
<i>19 Years</i>	295	249	46	284	243	41	11	6	5
<i>20-24 Years</i>	1,821	1,458	363	1,548	1,273	275	273	185	88
<i>25-29 Years</i>	1,746	1,433	313	1,024	825	199	722	608	114
<i>30-34 Years</i>	1,851	1,667	184	556	462	94	1,295	1,205	90
<i>35-39 Years</i>	1,275	1,165	110	359	301	58	916	864	52
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	363	335	28	107	88	19	256	247	9
<i>Not Reported</i>	9	9	-	7	7	-	2	2	-
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	674	449	547	399	148	576	275	301
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
<i>15-19 Years</i>	105	43	62	7	1	6	98	42	56
<i>15 Years</i>	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
<i>16 Years</i>	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
<i>17 Years</i>	23	11	12	1	-	1	22	11	11
<i>18 Years</i>	32	12	20	2	-	2	30	12	18
<i>19 Years</i>	40	16	24	4	1	3	36	15	21
<i>20-24 Years</i>	245	113	132	55	16	39	190	97	93
<i>25-29 Years</i>	264	134	130	109	60	49	155	74	81
<i>30-34 Years</i>	261	194	67	194	164	30	67	30	37
<i>35-39 Years</i>	186	140	46	139	119	20	47	21	26
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	60	50	10	43	39	4	17	11	6
<i>Not Reported</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 2-25. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

<i>Marital Status And Hispanic/Latino Origin</i>									
Age And Ward	Total			Married			Unmarried		
	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	690	109	440	397	43	359	293	66
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	63	55	8	8	4	4	55	51	4
<i>15 Years</i>	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
<i>16 Years</i>	9	7	2	2	1	1	7	6	1
<i>17 Years</i>	11	10	1	1	1	-	10	9	1
<i>18 Years</i>	16	14	2	1	-	1	15	14	1
<i>19 Years</i>	21	18	3	4	2	2	17	16	1
<i>20-24 Years</i>	152	116	36	33	25	8	119	91	28
<i>25-29 Years</i>	177	147	30	98	84	14	79	63	16
<i>30-34 Years</i>	233	207	26	172	158	14	61	49	12
<i>35-39 Years</i>	130	124	6	99	96	3	31	28	3
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	42	39	3	28	28	-	14	11	3
<i>Not Reported</i>	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
<i>Ward 3</i>	936	907	29	890	869	21	46	38	8
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<i>15 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>16 Years</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<i>17 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>18 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>19 Years</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>20-24 Years</i>	18	16	2	11	10	1	7	6	1
<i>25-29 Years</i>	117	114	3	113	111	2	4	3	1
<i>30-34 Years</i>	335	321	14	324	312	12	11	9	2
<i>35-39 Years</i>	362	355	7	345	341	4	17	14	3
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	102	99	3	96	94	2	6	5	1
<i>Not Reported</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 2-25. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

<i>Marital Status And Hispanic/Latino Origin</i>									
Age And Ward	Total			Married			Unmarried		
	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	765	431	510	397	113	686	368	318
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<i>15-19 Years</i>	117	63	54	6	3	3	111	60	51
<i>15 Years</i>	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
<i>16 Years</i>	10	7	3	-	-	-	10	7	3
<i>17 Years</i>	28	13	15	6	3	3	22	10	12
<i>18 Years</i>	34	16	18	-	-	-	34	16	18
<i>19 Years</i>	38	24	14	-	-	-	38	24	14
<i>20-24 Years</i>	274	125	149	49	20	29	225	105	120
<i>25-29 Years</i>	282	163	119	117	79	38	165	84	81
<i>30-34 Years</i>	285	225	60	183	159	24	102	66	36
<i>35-39 Years</i>	187	149	38	124	107	17	63	42	21
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	50	40	10	31	29	2	19	11	8
<i>Not Reported</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Ward 5</i>	839	781	58	267	248	19	572	533	39
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	105	103	2	-	-	-	105	103	2
<i>15 Years</i>	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
<i>16 Years</i>	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
<i>17 Years</i>	19	19	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
<i>18 Years</i>	30	30	-	-	-	-	30	30	-
<i>19 Years</i>	38	36	2	-	-	-	38	36	2
<i>20-24 Years</i>	223	199	24	21	18	3	202	181	21
<i>25-29 Years</i>	197	179	18	70	63	7	127	116	11
<i>30-34 Years</i>	177	170	7	109	105	4	68	65	3
<i>35-39 Years</i>	104	97	7	49	44	5	55	53	2
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	27	27	-	18	18	-	9	9	-
<i>Not Reported</i>	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-

**TABLE 2-25. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

<i>Marital Status And Hispanic/Latino Origin</i>									
Age And Ward	Total			Married			Unmarried		
	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic
<i>Ward 6</i>	949	926	23	430	421	9	519	505	14
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	113	110	3	1	1	-	112	109	3
<i>15 Years</i>	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
<i>16 Years</i>	12	11	1	-	-	-	12	11	1
<i>17 Years</i>	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
<i>18 Years</i>	39	39	-	1	1	-	38	38	-
<i>19 Years</i>	44	42	2	-	-	-	44	42	2
<i>20-24 Years</i>	205	201	4	23	22	1	182	179	3
<i>25-29 Years</i>	188	183	5	71	71	-	117	112	5
<i>30-34 Years</i>	254	249	5	199	195	4	55	54	1
<i>35-39 Years</i>	146	142	4	107	104	3	39	38	1
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	39	37	2	29	28	1	10	9	1
<i>Not Reported</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<i>Ward 7</i>	945	928	17	161	155	6	784	773	11
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	163	161	2	-	-	-	163	161	2
<i>15 Years</i>	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
<i>16 Years</i>	26	26	-	-	-	-	26	26	-
<i>17 Years</i>	36	36	-	-	-	-	36	36	-
<i>18 Years</i>	40	39	1	-	-	-	40	39	1
<i>19 Years</i>	50	49	1	-	-	-	50	49	1
<i>20-24 Years</i>	312	304	8	32	28	4	280	276	4
<i>25-29 Years</i>	219	216	3	50	49	1	169	167	2
<i>30-34 Years</i>	133	130	3	45	44	1	88	86	2
<i>35-39 Years</i>	87	86	1	30	30	-	57	56	1
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	22	22	-	4	4	-	18	18	-
<i>Not Reported</i>	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-

**TABLE 2-25. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

<i>Marital Status And Hispanic/Latino Origin</i>									
<i>Age And Ward</i>	<i>Total</i>			<i>Married</i>			<i>Unmarried</i>		
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>
<i>Ward 8</i>	1,150	1,134	16	245	238	7	905	896	9
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
<i>15-19 Years</i>	185	185	-	5	5	-	180	180	-
15 Years	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
16 Years	32	32	.	-	-	-	32	32	-
17 Years	36	36	.	-	-	-	36	36	-
18 Years	39	39	.	2	2	-	37	37	-
19 Years	64	64	.	3	3	-	61	61	-
<i>20-24 Years</i>	392	384	8	49	46	3	343	338	5
<i>25-29 Years</i>	301	296	5	93	90	3	208	206	2
<i>30-34 Years</i>	171	169	2	68	67	1	103	102	1
<i>35-39 Years</i>	73	72	1	23	23	-	50	49	1
<i>40 Years And Over</i>	21	21	-	7	7	-	14	14	-
<i>Not Reported</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<i>Unknown</i>	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
25-29 Years	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 Years	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-26. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS OF GESTATION, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHERS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA , 2005**

Birth Weight, Weeks of Gestation, And Race	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and above	
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1275	363	9
<i>Under 1,500 gams</i>	214	1	3	1	7	2	8	43	50	45	41	13	-
<i>Black</i>	180	1	3	1	7	2	7	39	43	36	32	9	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	172	1	3	1	7	2	6	36	41	36	31	8	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.
<i>White</i>	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	4	4	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5	6	4	4	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Other</i>	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	5	-	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	14	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	2	3	5	.	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-26. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS OF GESTATION, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHERS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA , 2005**

Birth Weight, Weeks of Gestation, And Race	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and above	
1,500-2,499 Grams	674	3	2	10	26	15	24	150	149	125	122	45	3
Black	469	3	2	9	22	13	19	128	108	67	71	24	3
Under 36 Weeks	280	1	2	2	13	6	10	77	68	45	40	14	2
36-37 Weeks	68	.	.	4	5	3	3	14	17	8	11	3	.
38-39 Weeks	88	2	.	2	4	1	5	29	17	10	13	5	.
40 Weeks	21	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	5	2	6	2	.
41-45 Weeks	8	.	.	1	.	2	1	1	.	1	1	.	1
Unknown	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	.
White	130	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	24	45	40	17	-
Under 36 Weeks	87	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	13	34	28	10	.
36-37 Weeks	18	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	5	6	6	.	.
38-39 Weeks	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	5	6	4	.
40 Weeks	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.
41-45 Weeks													
Unknown	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Other	75	-	-	-	4	2	5	19	17	13	11	4	-
Under 36 Weeks	51	.	.	.	3	1	3	16	10	5	9	4	.
36-37 Weeks	9	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	3	3	.	.	.
38-39 Weeks	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	1	2	.	.
40 Weeks	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
41-45 Weeks	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Unknown	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-26. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS OF GESTATION, RACE OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHERS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA , 2005**

Birth Weight, Weeks of Gestation, And Race	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and above	
2,500 grams Or More	7,052	19	47	97	134	213	263	1,628	1,547	1,681	1,112	305	6
Black	3,926	15	41	88	110	173	220	1,209	927	677	355	106	5
Under 36 Weeks	227	3	.	2	5	7	10	64	55	44	29	8	.
36-37 Weeks	360	3	.	8	5	12	20	109	99	59	32	12	1
38-39 Weeks	1,844	1	21	41	50	73	101	552	460	322	169	52	2
40 Weeks	1,048	6	16	27	36	53	59	340	226	174	90	19	2
41-45 Weeks	427	2	4	10	14	27	29	141	80	74	32	14	.
Unknown	20	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	7	4	3	1	.
White	2,021	1	-	2	3	3	6	90	295	802	648	171	-
Under 36 Weeks	81	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	24	35	11	.
36-37 Weeks	148	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	19	60	46	20	.
38-39 Weeks	1,025	1	.	.	2	1	3	45	140	398	349	86	.
40 Weeks	546	.	.	2	1	.	3	23	91	226	163	37	.
41-45 Weeks	220	.	.	.	.	1	.	14	40	94	54	17	.
Unknown	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Other	1,105	3	6	7	21	37	37	329	325	202	109	28	1
Under 36 Weeks	57	1	.	1	2	.	1	19	10	8	14	1	.
36-37 Weeks	79	.	.	.	1	2	2	26	25	13	6	4	.
38-39 Weeks	521	1	2	1	9	20	13	164	148	96	51	16	.
40 Weeks	317	.	3	1	7	12	19	79	103	60	27	6	.
41-45 Weeks	122	1	1	4	2	3	1	40	36	23	9	1	1
Unknown	9	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	2	2	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-27. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS OF GESTATION, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Birth Weight, Weeks of Gestation, And Race	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 And Over	
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
<i>Under 1,500 grams</i>	214	1	3	1	7	2	8	43	50	45	41	13	-
<i>Hispanic/Latino</i>	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	12	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	1	3	2	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Hispanic/Latino</i>	202	1	3	1	7	2	7	41	47	44	38	11	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	194	1	3	1	7	2	6	38	45	44	37	10	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.
<i>1,500-2,499 Grams</i>	674	3	2	10	26	15	24	150	149	125	122	45	3
<i>Hispanic/Latino</i>	69	-	-	2	4	2	5	22	17	7	6	4	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	48	.	.	.	3	1	3	18	9	5	5	4	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	9	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	5	.	.	.	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	7	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	2	.	1	.	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-27. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS OF GESTATION, HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND WARD OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

Birth Weight, Weeks of Gestation, And Race	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 And Over	
<i>Not Hispanic/Latino</i>	605	3	2	8	22	13	19	128	132	118	116	41	3
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	370	1	2	2	13	6	10	77	82	79	72	24	2
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	86	.	.	4	5	3	3	14	20	17	17	3	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	109	2	.	1	4	1	5	29	22	16	20	9	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	24	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	7	2	6	3	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	9	.	.	1	.	2	1	1	.	2	1	.	1
<i>Unknown</i>	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	2	.	2	.
<i>2,500 grams Or More</i>	7,052	19	47	97	134	213	263	1,628	1,547	1,681	1,112	305	6
<i>Hispanic/Latino</i>	1,051	3	6	8	24	39	40	339	293	176	101	22	-
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	54	1	.	1	2	.	1	20	10	6	13	.	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	69	.	.	.	1	3	2	22	20	10	9	2	.
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	505	1	2	1	12	20	15	174	140	79	46	15	.
<i>40 Weeks</i>	294	.	3	2	7	12	20	78	87	59	21	5	.
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	122	1	1	4	2	4	1	44	33	21	11	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	7	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	1	1	.	.
<i>Not Hispanic/Latino</i>	6,001	16	41	89	110	174	223	1,289	1,254	1,505	1,011	283	6
<i>Under 36 Weeks</i>	311	3	.	2	5	7	10	69	60	70	65	20	.
<i>36-37 Weeks</i>	518	3	.	8	5	12	20	115	123	122	75	34	1
<i>38-39 Weeks</i>	2,885	2	21	41	49	74	102	587	608	737	523	139	2
<i>40 Weeks</i>	1,617	6	16	28	37	53	61	364	333	401	259	57	2
<i>41-45 Weeks</i>	647	2	4	10	14	27	29	151	123	170	84	32	1
<i>Unknown</i>	23	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	7	5	5	1	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-28.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 And Over	
All Races	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
Black	4,575	19	46	98	139	188	246	1,376	1,078	780	458	139	8
Under 500 grams	27	1	.	.	.	.	2	5	7	10	2	.	.
500-749 grams	49	.	1	.	3	.	1	7	13	12	11	1	.
750-999 grams	30	.	.	1	.	.	.	8	9	3	8	1	.
1000-1,499 grams	74	.	2	.	4	2	4	19	14	11	11	7	.
1500-1999 grams	120	1	1	1	7	5	7	33	25	19	15	4	2
2000-2499 grams	349	2	1	8	15	8	12	95	83	48	56	20	1
2500-3499 grams	2,795	11	33	68	86	132	171	870	654	459	246	62	3
3500-4499 grams	1,102	4	8	20	24	41	48	331	268	209	104	43	2
4500 grams Or More	29	.	.	.	.	.	1	8	5	9	5	1	.
Under 1,500 grams	180	1	3	1	7	2	7	39	43	36	32	9	-
Under 2,500 grams	649	4	5	10	29	15	26	167	151	103	103	33	3
White	2,171	1	-	3	3	3	6	94	324	853	692	192	-
Under 500 grams	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.
500-749 grams	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	.
750-999 grams	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	.	.
1000-1,499 grams	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	2	2	.
1500-1999 grams	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	14	9	2	.
2000-2499 grams	101	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	20	31	31	15	.
2500-3499 grams	1,120	.	.	.	2	2	3	46	159	452	352	104	.
3500-4499 grams	869	1	.	2	1	1	3	44	127	340	284	66	.
4500 grams Or More	32	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	10	12	1	.
Under 1,500 grams	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	4	4	-
Under 2,500 grams	150	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	29	51	44	21	-

**TABLE 2-28.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 And Over	
<i>Other</i>	1,194	3	6	7	25	39	43	351	344	218	125	32	1
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
<i>1000-1,499 grams</i>	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	3	.	.	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	15	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	5	1	3	.	.
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	60	.	.	.	4	2	3	15	12	12	8	4	.
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	715	3	3	3	13	32	19	242	202	115	67	15	1
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	375	.	3	4	7	5	18	84	120	82	39	13	.
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	15	.	.	.	1	.	.	3	3	5	3	.	.
<i>Under 1,500 grams</i>	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	5	-	-
<i>Under 2,500 grams</i>	89	-	-	-	4	2	6	22	19	16	16	4	-

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.

2. Very low birth weight is under 1,500 grams.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-29.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Hispanic/Latino Origin Of Mother And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	Not Stated
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,808	20	46	98	139	189	249	1,458	1,433	1,667	1,165	335	9
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	29	1	.	.	.	.	2	5	7	11	2	1	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	53	.	1	.	3	.	1	8	16	12	11	1	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	36	.	.	1	.	.	.	8	11	3	12	1	.
<i>1000-1,499 grams</i>	84	.	2	.	4	2	4	20	13	18	13	8	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	151	1	1	1	7	5	7	33	29	33	26	6	2
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	454	2	1	7	15	8	12	95	103	85	90	35	1
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	3,957	11	33	68	86	133	172	913	835	931	599	172	4
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	1,980	5	8	21	24	41	50	367	404	554	395	109	2
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	64	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	15	20	17	2	.
<i>Under 1,500 grams</i>	202	1	3	1	7	2	7	41	47	44	38	11	-
<i>Under 2,500 grams</i>	807	4	5	9	29	15	26	169	179	162	154	52	3
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,132	3	6	10	28	41	46	363	313	184	110	28	-
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>													
<i>1000-1,499 grams</i>	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	1	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	13	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	5	1	1	.	.

**TABLE 2-29.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Hispanic/Latino Origin Of Mother And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
2000-2499 grams	56	.	.	2	4	2	3	18	12	6	5	4	.
2500-3499 grams	673	3	3	3	15	33	21	245	180	95	66	9	.
3500-4499 grams	366	.	3	5	8	6	19	92	111	77	32	13	.
4500 grams Or More	12	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	2	4	3	.	.
Under 1,500 grams	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	-
Under 2,500 grams	81	-	-	2	4	2	6	24	20	8	9	6	-

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500

2. Very low birth weight is under 1,500 grams.

**TABLE 2-30.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Race of Mother		
		Black	White	Other*
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	4,575	2,171	1,194
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	33	27	2	4
<i>500-749 grams</i>	56	49	4	3
<i>750-999 grams</i>	36	30	4	2
<i>1000-1499 grams</i>	89	74	10	5
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	164	120	29	15
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	510	349	101	60
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	4,630	2,795	1,120	715
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	2,346	1,102	869	375
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	76	29	32	15
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	214	180	20	14
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	888	649	150	89
<i>Ward 1</i>	1,123	341	335	447
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	2	.	1	1
<i>500-749 grams</i>	5	3	.	2
<i>750-999 grams</i>	.	.	.	.
<i>1000-1499 grams</i>	8	3	3	2
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	16	7	3	6
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	62	25	21	16
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	663	209	193	261
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	355	91	113	151
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	12	3	1	8
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	15	6	4	5
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	93	38	28	27

**TABLE 2-30.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Race of Mother		
		Black	White	Other*
<i>Ward 2</i>	799	353	324	122
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	2	2	.	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	6	4	2	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	3	3	.	.
<i>1000-1499 gams</i>	5	5	.	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	22	11	9	2
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	52	32	13	7
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	435	205	157	73
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	264	89	136	39
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	10	2	7	1
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	16	14	2	-
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	90	57	24	9
<i>Ward 3</i>	936	48	841	47
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	1	1	.	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	1	1	.	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	4	.	2	2
<i>1000-1499 gams</i>	4	1	3	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	16	1	12	3
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	50	3	47	.
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	459	26	409	24
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	389	14	359	16
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	12	1	9	2
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	10	3	5	2
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	76	7	64	5

**TABLE 2-30.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Race of Mother		
		Black	White	Other*
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	600	171	425
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	10	7	.	3
<i>500-749 grams</i>	6	4	2	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	5	4	1	.
<i>1000-1499 gams</i>	14	10	1	3
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	17	14	1	2
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	75	41	4	30
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	700	352	92	256
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	359	165	65	129
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	10	3	5	2
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	35	25	4	6
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	127	80	9	38
<i>Ward 5</i>	839	693	75	71
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	7	7	.	.
<i>500-749 grams</i>	9	9	.	.
<i>750-999 grams</i>	10	10	.	.
<i>1000-1499 gams</i>	13	13	.	.
<i>1500-1999 grams</i>	21	19	.	2
<i>2000-2499 grams</i>	58	49	5	4
<i>2500-3499 grams</i>	493	407	41	45
<i>3500-4499 grams</i>	217	171	27	19
<i>4500 grams Or More</i>	11	8	2	1
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>	39	39	-	-
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	118	107	5	6

**TABLE 2-30.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Race of Mother		
		Black	White	Other*
Ward 6	949	576	337	36
Under 500 grams	3	2	1	.
500-749 grams	7	7	.	.
750-999 grams	2	1	1	.
1000-1499 gams	19	16	3	.
1500-1999 grams	20	16	4	.
2000-2499 grams	53	45	6	2
2500-3499 grams	575	365	185	25
3500-4499 grams	263	122	132	9
4500 grams Or More	7	2	5	.
Under 1,500 Grams	31	26	5	-
Under 2,500 Grams	104	87	15	2
Ward 7	945	910	17	18
Under 500 grams	5	5	.	.
500-749 grams	8	7	.	1
750-999 grams	9	9	.	.
1000-1499 gams	16	16	.	.
1500-1999 grams	27	27	.	.
2000-2499 grams	73	71	1	1
2500-3499 grams	588	565	12	11
3500-4499 grams	216	207	4	5
4500 grams Or More	3	3	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	38	37	-	1
Under 2,500 Grams	138	135	1	2

**TABLE 2-30.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Race of Mother		
		Black	White	Other*
Ward 8	1,150	1,052	70	28
Under 500 grams	3	3	.	.
500-749 grams	14	14	.	.
750-999 grams	3	3	.	.
1000-1499 gams	10	10	.	.
1500-1999 grams	25	25	.	.
2000-2499 grams	87	83	4	.
2500-3499 grams	716	665	31	20
3500-4499 grams	281	242	32	7
4500 grams Or More	11	7	3	1
Under 1,500 Grams	30	30	-	-
Under 2,500 Grams	142	138	4	-
Unknown	3	2	1	-
1500-1999 grams	.	.	.	.
2000-2499 grams	.	.	.	.
2500-3499 grams	1	1	.	.
3500-4499 grams	2	1	1	.
Under 1,500 Grams	183	175	7	1
Under 2,500 Grams	186	177	8	1

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.

2. Very low birth weight is under 1,500 grams.

*** Including Unknown.**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-31.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
Total Live Births	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
Under 500 grams	33	1	.	.	.	.	2	6	8	11	4	1	.
500-749 grams	56	.	1	.	3	.	1	8	17	12	12	2	.
750-999 grams	36	.	.	1	.	.	.	8	11	3	12	1	.
1000-1499 grams	89	.	2	.	4	2	5	21	14	19	13	9	.
1500-1999 grams	164	1	1	1	7	5	9	37	34	34	27	6	2
2000-2499 grams	510	2	1	9	19	10	15	113	115	91	95	39	1
2500-3499 grams	4,630	14	36	71	101	166	193	1,158	1,015	1,026	665	181	4
3500-4499 grams	2,346	5	11	26	32	47	69	459	515	631	427	122	2
4500 grams Or More	76	.	.	.	1	.	1	11	17	24	20	2	.
Under 1,500 Grams	214	1	3	1	7	2	8	43	50	45	41	13	-
Under 2,500 Grams	888	4	5	11	33	17	32	193	199	170	163	58	3
Ward 1	1,123	2	3	7	23	32	40	245	264	261	186	60	-
Under 500 grams	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.
500-749 grams	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.
750-999 grams	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1000-1499 grams	8	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	3	.	1	.
1500-1999 grams	16	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	6	2	2	1	.
2000-2499 grams	62	.	.	.	1	2	1	14	13	10	12	9	.
2500-3499 grams	663	2	2	3	13	24	26	156	151	150	111	25	.
3500-4499 grams	355	.	1	4	7	6	10	68	89	89	58	23	.
4500 grams Or More	12	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	6	2	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	4	1	2	-
Under 2,500 Grams	93	-	-	-	2	2	4	20	22	16	15	12	-

**TABLE 2-31.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
Ward 2	799	-	6	9	11	16	21	152	177	233	130	42	2
Under 500 grams	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
500-749 grams	6	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	.	.	.
750-999 grams	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
1000-1499 grams	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	1	.	.
1500-1999 grams	22	.	.	.	.	1	1	4	4	10	2	.	.
2000-2499 grams	52	.	.	2	2	1	.	8	11	12	11	5	.
2500-3499 grams	435	.	4	5	8	11	17	88	95	115	64	26	2
3500-4499 grams	264	.	1	2	1	3	3	46	58	90	49	11	.
4500 grams Or More	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	3	3	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6	3	1	-	-
Under 2,500 Grams	90	-	1	2	2	2	1	17	21	25	14	5	-
Ward 3	936	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	117	335	362	102	-
Under 500 grams	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
500-749 grams	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
750-999 grams	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	.
1000-1499 grams	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.
1500-1999 grams	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	7	8	.	.
2000-2499 grams	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	18	17	6	.
2500-3499 grams	459	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	56	160	176	57	.
3500-4499 grams	389	1	.	1	.	.	.	8	45	144	151	39	.
4500 grams Or More	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	6	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	-
Under 2,500 Grams	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	29	29	6	-

**TABLE 2-31.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
Ward 4	1,196	1	7	10	28	34	38	274	282	285	187	50	-
Under 500 grams	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	3	3	.	.
500-749 grams	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	1	.
750-999 grams	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.
1000-1499 grams	14	.	1	.	.	1	.	2	1	5	1	3	.
1500-1999 grams	17	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	5	3	3	1	.
2000-2499 grams	75	.	.	1	4	2	3	17	15	12	16	5	.
2500-3499 grams	700	1	4	8	17	25	15	184	159	165	99	23	.
3500-4499 grams	359	.	2	1	6	6	19	64	93	90	61	17	.
4500 grams Or More	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	4	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	35	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	10	10	4	4	-
Under 2,500 Grams	127	-	1	1	5	3	4	25	30	25	23	10	-
Ward 5	839	3	7	11	19	30	38	223	197	177	104	27	3
Under 500 grams	7	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	1	.	.
500-749 grams	9	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	.	4	1	.
750-999 grams	10	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	6	.	.
1000-1499 grams	13	.	.	.	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	.
1500-1999 grams	21	.	1	.	1	1	.	7	6	.	3	.	2
2000-2499 grams	58	.	.	.	2	2	3	11	13	10	11	5	1
2500-3499 grams	493	1	6	6	10	20	23	145	118	101	54	9	.
3500-4499 grams	217	1	.	4	4	6	9	50	50	60	23	10	.
4500 grams Or More	11	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	1	3	1	1	.
Under 1,500 Grams	39	1	-	1	2	1	2	6	9	3	12	2	-
Under 2,500 Grams	118	1	1	1	5	4	5	24	28	13	26	7	3

**TABLE 2-31.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
Ward 6	949	3	4	12	14	39	44	205	188	254	146	39	1
Under 500 grams	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.
500-749 grams	7	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	.	2	.	.	.
750-999 grams	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
1000-1499 grams	19	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	2	3	5	2	.
1500-1999 grams	20	.	.	.	.	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	.
2000-2499 grams	53	.	.	1	3	1	1	14	10	11	11	1	.
2500-3499 grams	575	2	4	8	8	28	33	134	113	153	69	22	1
3500-4499 grams	263	1	.	3	2	7	7	41	59	79	52	12	.
4500 grams Or More	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	4	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	31	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	3	6	6	2	-
Under 2,500 Grams	104	-	-	1	4	4	4	30	15	20	21	5	-
Ward 7	945	7	11	26	36	40	50	312	219	133	87	22	2
Under 500 grams	5	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	.	.
500-749 grams	8	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	2	.	.	.
750-999 grams	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	2	1	1	.
1000-1499 grams	16	.	1	.	1	.	1	1	3	4	4	1	.
1500-1999 grams	27	1	.	1	3	.	2	5	6	6	2	1	.
2000-2499 grams	73	.	.	3	5	1	2	27	15	7	8	5	.
2500-3499 grams	588	4	7	18	24	30	33	191	135	81	53	11	1
3500-4499 grams	216	2	3	4	3	9	9	79	54	30	19	3	1
4500 grams Or More	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	38	-	1	-	1	-	4	7	9	9	5	2	-
Under 2,500 Grams	138	1	1	4	9	1	8	39	30	22	15	8	-

**TABLE 2-31.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, BIRTH WEIGHT, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward And Birth Weight	Total	Age of Mother (in Years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 And Over	
Ward 8	1,150	6	14	32	36	39	64	392	301	171	73	21	1
Under 500 grams	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.
500-749 grams	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	3	7	.	.
750-999 grams	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.
1000-1499 grams	10	.	.	.	2	.	.	4	3	.	.	1	.
1500-1999 grams	25	.	.	.	2	.	1	11	4	3	3	1	.
2000-2499 grams	87	2	1	2	2	1	5	22	29	11	9	3	.
2500-3499 grams	716	4	9	23	21	28	46	250	188	100	39	8	.
3500-4499 grams	281	.	4	7	9	10	12	103	66	48	14	7	1
4500 grams Or More	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	3	.	1	.
Under 1,500 Grams	30	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	8	6	8	1	-
Under 2,500 Grams	142	2	1	2	6	1	6	38	41	20	20	5	-
Unknown	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
1500-1999 grams	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2000-2499 grams	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2500-3499 grams	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
3500-4499 grams	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.
Under 1,500 Grams	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Under 2,500 Grams	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.

2. Very low birth weight is under 1,500 grams.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-32.-- INCIDENCE OF LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BY RACE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 1985-2005**

Year	Births Of 2,500 Grams Or Under*							
	Total		Black		White		Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2005	888	11.2	649	14.3	150	6.9	89	7.5
2004	881	11.1	656	14.0	127	6.0	98	8.7
2003	836	11.0	629	13.8	124	6.4	83	7.5
2002	866	11.6	662	14.6	110	6.1	94	8.1
2001	928	12.2	738	15.5	110	6.2	80	7.3
2000	913	11.9	712	14.1	105	6.8	96	8.9
1999	997	13.3	827	16.3	94	6.4	76	7.9
1998	1,007	13.1	855	15.9	84	6.0	68	7.5
1997	931	11.8	806	14.2	68	5.2	57	6.2
1996	1,187	14.2	1,014	16.8	87	6.6	86	8.4
1995	1,214	13.5	1,081	16.2	75	5.3	58	6.5
1994	1,412	14.2	1,281	16.8	71	5.2	60	6.5
1993	1,557	14.7	1,404	17.2	84	5.7	69	7.1
1992	1,555	14.2	1,418	16.7	66	4.6	71	7.2
1991	1,777	15.3	1,629	17.8	77	5.1	71	7.1
1990	1,790	15.2	1,596	17.6	155	6.9	39	7.4
1989	1,862	16.1	1,686	18.6	108	6.4	68	8.5
1988	1,498	14.2	1,382	16.5	116	5.5	---	---
1987	1,388	13.6	13	15.4	86	5.0	---	---
1986	1,228	12.2	1,143	13.7	85	5.0	---	---
1985	1,295	13.2	1,215	14.9	80	4.7	---	---

* As of 1986, low birth weight means under 2,500 grams.

** Includes other races, prior to 1989.

/a Prior to 1989, births were reported by race of child as opposed to race of mother based on criteria established by the National Center for health Statistics (NCHS). As of 1989, births are reported by race of mother based on revised criteria established by NCHS.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-33.-- LOW BIRTH WEIGHT AND VERY LOW BIRTH WIEGHT BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER*
AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 2005**

Birth Weight And Race	Total	WARD							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Under 2,500 Grams</i>	888	93	90	76	127	118	104	138	142
<i>1,500 - 2,500 Grams</i>									
<i>Total</i>	674	78	74	66	92	79	73	100	112
<i>Black</i>	469	32	43	4	55	68	61	98	108
<i>White</i>	130	24	22	59	5	5	10	1	4
<i>Other/Unknown</i>	75	22	9	3	32	6	2	1	.
<i>Under 1,500 Grams</i>									
<i>Total</i>	214	15	16	10	35	39	31	38	30
<i>Black</i>	180	6	14	3	25	39	26	37	30
<i>White</i>	20	4	2	5	4	.	5	.	.
<i>Other/ Unknown</i>	14	5	.	2	6	.	.	1	.

*** Births in this table are reported by race of mother based on criteria established by the National Center for Health Statistics.**

**Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.
2. Very low birth weight in under 1,500 grams.
3. Total includes all races.**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-34.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT, WEEKS PREGNANT AT FIRST PRENATAL VISIT, AND MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Weeks Pregnant	Number						
	Total	All Births		Married		Unmarried	
		LBW	Other*	LBW	Other*	LBW	Other
<i>Total</i>	7,940	888	7,052	310	3,182	578	3,870
<i>Under 14</i>	5,588	586	5,002	267	2,723	319	2,279
<i>14-27</i>	1,133	105	1,028	15	266	90	762
<i>28-39</i>	218	27	191	4	60	23	131
<i>40 or More</i>	10	.	10	.	5	.	5
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	79	24	55	2	7	22	48
<i>Unknown</i>	912	146	766	22	121	124	645
Percent							
<i>Total</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Under 14</i>	70.4	66.0	70.9	86.1	85.6	55.2	58.9
<i>14-27</i>	14.3	11.8	14.6	4.8	8.4	15.6	19.7
<i>28-39</i>	2.7	3.0	2.7	1.3	1.9	4.0	3.4
<i>40 or More</i>	0.1	.	0.1	.	0.2	.	0.1
<i>No Care</i>	1.0	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	3.8	1.2
<i>Unknown</i>	11.5	16.4	10.9	7.1	3.8	21.5	16.7

Note: LBW means low birth weight, which is under 2,500 grams.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-35.-- LOW BIRTH WEIGHT AND VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BY MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race</i>	<i>Marital Status</i>						
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Unmarried</i>		
		<i>All Births</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>All Births</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
			<i>Under 2,500 grams</i>			<i>Under 2,500 grams</i>	
<i>Total</i>	7,940	3,492	237	6.8	4,448	437	9.8
<i>Black</i>	4,575	1,035	85	8.2	3,540	384	10.8
<i>White</i>	2,171	1,991	121	6.1	180	9	5.0
<i>Other*</i>	1,194	466	31	6.7	728	44	6.0
			<i>Under 1,500 grams</i>			<i>Under 1,500 grams</i>	
<i>Total</i>	7,940	3,492	73	2.1	4,448	141	3.2
<i>Black</i>	4,575	1,035	48	4.6	3,540	132	3.7
<i>White</i>	2,171	1,991	17	0.9	180	3	1.7
<i>Other*</i>	1,194	466	8	1.7	728	6	0.8

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.

2. Very low birth weight is under 1,500 grams.

* Other and Unknown race.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-37.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	45 and Over	
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
<i>First Trimester</i>	5,588	10	20	56	83	128	176	1,089	1,208	1,491	1,035	287	5
<i>First Month</i>	1,378	3	5	5	17	26	30	241	317	385	258	90	1
<i>Second Month</i>	2,917	4	10	26	43	64	98	559	620	792	550	149	2
<i>Third Month</i>	1,293	3	5	25	23	38	48	289	271	314	227	48	2
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1,133	5	20	31	41	54	61	349	257	176	102	36	1
<i>Fourth Month</i>	514	1	7	12	15	26	28	153	113	88	54	17	.
<i>Fifth Month</i>	415	3	5	15	20	18	22	126	99	60	35	11	1
<i>Sixth Month</i>	204	1	8	4	6	10	11	70	45	28	13	8	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	228	1	2	8	7	7	7	61	55	52	19	9	-
<i>Seventh Month</i>	96	.	.	3	4	4	6	33	17	15	9	5	.
<i>Eight Month</i>	80	1	.	5	2	3	1	17	20	22	6	3	.
<i>Ninth Month</i>	52	.	2	.	1	.	.	11	18	15	4	1	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	79	2	.	1	2	3	2	23	19	11	11	5	.
<i>Unknown</i>	912	5	10	12	34	38	49	299	207	121	108	26	3

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-36.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT AND ATTENDANT AT DELIVERY:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Attendant</i>	<i>Birth Weight</i>					
	<i>All Births</i>		<i>Low Birth Weight</i>		<i>Normal Birth Weight</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,940	100.0	888	11.2	7,052	88.8
<i>None</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Private - M.D.</i>	7,595	95.7	869	11.4	6,726	88.6
<i>Resident - M.D.</i>	14	0.2	1	7.1	13	92.9
<i>Doctor's Office</i>	8	0.1	.	.	8	100.0
<i>C.N.M</i>	256	3.2	8	3.1	248	96.9
<i>Other Midwife</i>	12	0.2	.	.	12	100.0
<i>Other</i>	55	0.7	10	18.2	45	81.8

Notes: 1. Low birth weight is under 2,500 grams.

2. Normal birth weight is 2,500 grams and over.

3. C.N.M. means certified nurse midwife.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
<i>Black</i>	4,575	19	46	98	139	188	246	1,376	1,078	780	458	139	8
<i>First Trimester</i>	2,905	8	20	51	68	109	150	850	714	542	299	90	4
<i>Second Trimester</i>	717	3	18	29	36	47	46	224	147	97	50	19	1
<i>Third Trimester</i>	146	1	1	8	6	2	3	40	30	37	13	5	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	67	2	.	1	1	3	2	20	16	8	10	4	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	740	5	7	9	28	27	45	242	171	96	86	21	3
<i>White</i>	2,171	1	-	3	3	3	6	94	324	853	692	192	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	1,972	.	.	1	2	.	4	62	279	801	647	176	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	147	1	.	.	1	.	2	21	36	43	33	10	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	23	.	.	.	.	2	.	6	5	3	4	3	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	25	.	.	2	.	1	.	4	3	5	8	2	.
<i>Other</i>	1,174	3	6	7	25	38	43	345	338	213	124	31	1
<i>First Trimester</i>	701	2	.	4	13	19	22	176	212	143	88	21	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	269	1	2	2	4	7	13	104	74	36	19	7	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	59	.	1	.	1	3	4	15	20	12	2	1	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	8	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	2	2	1	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	137	.	3	1	6	9	4	48	30	20	14	2	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	6	5	1	1	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	1	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	10	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	3	.	.	1	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 1	1,123	2	3	7	23	32	40	245	264	261	186	60	-
Black	341	-	1	3	12	11	16	100	85	67	31	15	-
First Trimester	196	.	.	2	5	7	9	57	50	42	19	5	.
Second Trimester	58	.	1	.	3	1	1	17	17	10	4	4	.
Third Trimester	12	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	2	3	1	1	.
No Prenatal Care	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.
Not Stated	71	.	.	1	4	2	6	22	16	11	5	4	.
White	335	-	-	-	1	1	-	18	48	124	108	35	-
First Trimester	294	.	.	.	1	.	.	11	35	116	101	30	.
Second Trimester	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	8	5	4	.
Third Trimester	6	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	3	.	1	1	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.
Other	443	2	2	4	10	19	24	127	129	69	47	10	-
First Trimester	245	2	.	2	5	9	11	59	77	43	31	6	.
Second Trimester	110	.	.	1	2	3	7	45	32	9	9	2	.
Third Trimester	30	.	1	.	.	1	4	7	8	6	2	1	.
No Prenatal Care	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	55	.	1	1	2	6	2	15	12	10	5	1	.
Not Stated	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
First Trimester	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 2	799	-	6	9	11	16	21	152	177	233	130	42	2
Black	353	-	6	7	10	14	18	98	77	77	32	13	1
First Trimester	219	.	4	5	4	6	11	66	55	43	16	8	1
Second Trimester	52	.	2	1	4	6	2	11	7	13	4	2	.
Third Trimester	18	.	.	1	.	.	.	5	2	9	.	1	.
No Prenatal Care	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.
Not Stated	59	.	.	.	2	2	5	14	12	12	11	1	.
White	324	-	-	1	-	1	2	18	62	125	89	26	-
First Trimester	282	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	52	114	84	22	.
Second Trimester	31	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	9	8	4	2	.
Third Trimester	5	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	1	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	6	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.
Other	121	-	-	1	1	1	1	36	37	31	9	3	1
First Trimester	81	.	.	1	1	1	1	23	24	22	4	3	1
Second Trimester	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	5	6	3	.	.
Third Trimester	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	2	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	1	2	.	.
Not Stated	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
First Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 3	936	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	117	335	362	102	-
Black	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13	17	5	-
First Trimester	37	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	8	11	12	4	.
Second Trimester	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	4	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	1	.
White	841	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	99	307	328	92	-
First Trimester	788	.	.	1	.	.	.	9	85	294	310	89	.
Second Trimester	42	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	12	12	13	2	.
Third Trimester	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	1	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	.	.
Other	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	15	17	5	-
First Trimester	37	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	9	16	4	.
Second Trimester	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	4	.	1	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
First Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 4	1,196	1	7	10	28	34	38	274	282	285	187	50	-
Black	600	-	3	7	12	16	24	123	136	152	94	33	-
First Trimester	398	.	1	5	6	9	13	71	89	112	66	26	.
Second Trimester	69	.	2	1	2	1	6	20	11	19	5	2	.
Third Trimester	24	.	.	1	1	.	.	6	6	5	3	2	.
No Prenatal Care	16	.	.	.	.	1	.	7	.	3	3	2	.
Not Stated	93	.	.	.	3	5	5	19	30	13	17	1	.
White	171	-	-	1	2	1	1	15	23	66	55	7	-
First Trimester	142	.	.	.	1	.	1	6	21	59	48	6	.
Second Trimester	18	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	2	6	5	.	.
Third Trimester	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	6	.	.	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	1	.
Other	420	1	4	2	14	17	13	134	122	67	37	9	-
First Trimester	249	.	.	1	7	9	7	68	80	48	24	5	.
Second Trimester	99	1	2	1	2	4	5	39	21	14	7	3	.
Third Trimester	20	.	.	.	1	2	.	5	9	3	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
Not Stated	50	.	2	.	4	2	1	22	11	2	5	1	.
Not Stated	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 5	839	3	7	11	19	30	38	223	197	177	104	27	3
Black	693	3	7	11	19	30	36	195	151	131	85	22	3
First Trimester	449	.	4	4	12	17	23	119	106	95	54	15	.
Second Trimester	85	1	3	3	3	7	6	22	15	14	10	1	.
Third Trimester	22	.	.	2	1	.	.	5	6	5	2	1	.
No Prenatal Care	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	4	5	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	124	1	.	1	3	6	7	45	19	16	18	5	3
White	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	36	11	4	-
First Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Second Trimester	67	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	15	34	10	4	.
Third Trimester	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	1	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	25	9	8	1	-
First Trimester	34	.	.	.	.	.	1	10	11	3	8	1	.
Second Trimester	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	11	1	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	4	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
First Trimester	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 6	949	3	4	12	14	39	44	205	188	254	146	39	1
Black	576	3	4	12	14	39	41	191	133	72	54	12	1
First Trimester	372	2	1	6	7	28	21	126	86	53	33	9	.
Second Trimester	87	.	1	5	4	8	11	28	19	3	6	1	1
Third Trimester	14	.	.	.	1	.	2	4	1	3	3	.	.
No Prenatal Care	8	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	95	1	2	1	2	3	6	31	24	12	11	2	.
White	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	49	166	90	25	-
First Trimester	319	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	49	158	84	23	.
Second Trimester	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	7	5	2	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Other	33	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	15	2	2	-
First Trimester	26	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	13	2	2	.
Second Trimester	4	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race, Trimester, and Ward</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Age of Mother (in years)</i>											<i>Not Stated</i>
		<i>Under 15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20-24</i>	<i>25-29</i>	<i>30-34</i>	<i>35-39</i>	<i>40 and Over</i>	
Ward 7	945	7	11	26	36	40	50	312	219	133	87	22	2
Black	910	7	11	26	36	39	49	302	216	122	79	21	2
First Trimester	568	3	4	13	15	21	28	184	143	86	60	9	2
Second Trimester	172	1	5	7	13	14	10	56	34	18	8	6	.
Third Trimester	25	.	.	3	3	.	1	8	3	6	1	.	.
No Prenatal Care	10	1	.	.	.	1	.	4	3	.	1	.	.
Not Stated	135	2	2	3	5	3	10	50	33	12	9	6	.
White	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	6	1	-
First Trimester	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	4	6	.	.
Second Trimester	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Other	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	3	2	-	-
First Trimester	10	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	1	2	2	.	.
Second Trimester	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
First Trimester	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-38.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
AGE OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race, Trimester, and Ward	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											Not Stated
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	
Ward 8	1,153	6	14	32	36	39	64	392	302	173	73	21	1
Black	1,052	6	14	32	36	39	62	363	270	145	66	18	1
First Trimester	664	3	6	16	19	21	45	225	176	99	39	14	1
Second Trimester	188	1	4	12	7	10	10	69	43	20	9	3	.
Third Trimester	31	1	1	1	.	1	.	8	10	6	3	.	.
No Prenatal Care	10	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	159	1	3	3	9	6	6	60	37	19	14	1	.
White	70	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	23	22	5	2	-
First Trimester	67	.	.	.	.	.	2	16	22	21	4	2	.
Second Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.
Other	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	4	2	1	-
First Trimester	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	6	3	1	.	.
Second Trimester	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
Not Stated	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
First Trimester	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-39.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER,
TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN, AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Hispanic/Latino Origin and Trimester	Total	Age of Mother (in years)											
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40 and Over	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	363	9
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,132	3	6	10	28	41	46	363	313	184	110	28	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	636	2	.	5	15	19	24	174	185	124	70	18	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	295	1	2	2	5	7	15	118	79	36	24	6	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	66	.	1	.	1	5	4	20	20	11	3	1	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	6	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	2	1	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	129	.	3	3	6	10	3	49	27	12	13	3	.
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,808	20	46	98	139	189	249	1,458	1,433	1,667	1,165	335	9
<i>First Trimester</i>	4,952	8	20	51	68	109	152	915	1,023	1,367	965	269	5
<i>Second Trimester</i>	838	4	18	29	36	47	46	231	178	140	78	30	1
<i>Third Trimester</i>	162	1	1	8	6	2	3	41	35	41	16	8	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	73	2	.	1	1	3	2	21	17	10	11	5	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	783	5	7	9	28	28	46	250	180	109	95	23	3

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.
2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.
3. Third trimester prenatal care begin includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-40a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	1,123	799	936	1,196	839	949	945	1,150
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	33	2	2	1	10	7	3	5	3
<i>First Trimester</i>	15	2	1	1	4	3	2	1	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>									
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	16	.	1	.	6	3	1	3	2
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	181	13	14	9	25	32	28	33	27
<i>First Trimester</i>	119	7	9	9	20	22	18	21	13
<i>Second Trimester</i>	15	1	.	.	1	3	3	3	4
<i>Third Trimester</i>	3	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	5	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	2
<i>Not Stated</i>	39	4	3	.	3	5	7	9	8
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	674	78	74	66	92	79	73	100	112
<i>First Trimester</i>	452	56	49	57	58	54	47	59	72
<i>Second Trimester</i>	89	10	8	4	13	8	7	21	18
<i>Third Trimester</i>	24	3	4	1	4	.	2	5	5
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	18	2	2	1	2	4	3	3	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	91	7	11	3	15	13	14	12	16
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	4,630	663	435	459	700	493	575	588	716
<i>First Trimester</i>	3,195	420	313	420	457	314	428	363	479
<i>Second Trimester</i>	716	130	64	28	112	76	71	117	118
<i>Third Trimester</i>	140	27	16	5	28	17	9	18	20
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	48	5	1	.	15	8	4	8	7
<i>Not Stated</i>	531	81	41	6	88	78	63	82	92

**TABLE 2-40a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	2,346	355	264	389	359	217	263	216	281
First Trimester	1,747	244	202	365	243	151	216	147	177
Second Trimester	307	55	32	22	59	25	26	36	52
Third Trimester	59	16	9	1	14	6	4	2	7
No Prenatal Care	6	.	.	.	2	3	1	.	.
Not Stated	227	40	21	1	41	32	16	31	45
4500 Grams or More	76	12	10	12	10	11	7	3	11
First Trimester	60	8	8	10	8	9	7	1	9
Second Trimester	5	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	1
Third Trimester	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	2	1	.	2	.	2	1

Unknown ward 3.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-40b.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - BLACK:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total Live Births</i>	4,575	341	353	48	600	693	576	910	1,052
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	27	-	2	1	7	7	2	5	3
<i>First Trimester</i>	12	.	1	1	4	3	1	1	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	13	.	1	.	3	3	1	3	2
<i>Not Stated</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	153	6	12	2	18	32	24	32	27
<i>First Trimester</i>	98	3	7	2	16	22	14	21	13
<i>Second Trimester</i>	14	.	.	.	1	3	3	3	4
<i>Third Trimester</i>	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Not Stated</i>	35	3	3	.	1	5	7	8	8
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	469	32	43	4	55	68	61	98	108
<i>First Trimester</i>	292	22	23	2	34	49	36	58	68
<i>Second Trimester</i>	68	3	7	.	7	6	6	21	18
<i>Third Trimester</i>	17	.	3	.	2	.	2	5	5
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	14	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	78	6	8	1	10	11	14	12	16

**TABLE 2-40b.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - BLACK:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	2,795	209	205	26	352	407	365	565	665
First Trimester	1,776	112	132	20	237	253	239	346	436
Second Trimester	463	43	33	5	39	58	56	113	116
Third Trimester	90	9	9	.	12	14	9	18	19
No Prenatal Care	42	3	1	.	12	7	4	8	7
Not Stated	424	42	30	1	52	75	57	80	87
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	1,102	91	89	14	165	171	122	207	242
First Trimester	709	56	56	12	106	116	80	141	141
Second Trimester	169	12	12	1	21	18	22	34	49
Third Trimester	36	3	6	.	9	6	3	2	7
No Prenatal Care	6	.	.	.	2	3	1	.	.
Not Stated	182	20	15	1	27	28	16	30	45
4500 Grams or More	29	3	2	1	3	8	2	3	7
First Trimester	18	3	.	.	1	6	2	1	5
Second Trimester	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	2	1	.	2	.	2	1

2 unknown ward excluded

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-40c.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - WHITE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total Live Births</i>	2,171	335	324	841	171	75	337	17	70
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	18	3	2	5	4	-	4	-	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	15	2	2	5	2	.	4	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	130	24	22	59	5	5	10	1	4
<i>First Trimester</i>	120	23	20	54	4	5	10	.	4
<i>Second Trimester</i>	4	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	1,120	193	157	409	92	41	185	12	31
<i>First Trimester</i>	1,003	166	135	381	76	36	172	9	28
<i>Second Trimester</i>	88	23	16	20	11	3	12	2	1
<i>Third Trimester</i>	11	1	2	4	2	2	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	17	3	4	4	2	.	1	1	2

**TABLE 2-40c.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - WHITE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	869	113	136	359	65	27	132	4	32
First Trimester	801	101	118	340	55	24	127	3	32
Second Trimester	53	6	14	18	7	3	4	1	.
Third Trimester	11	5	3	1	1	.	1	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	.
4500 Grams or More	32	1	7	9	5	2	5	-	3
First Trimester	31	1	7	8	5	2	5	.	3
Second Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

1 Unknown ward.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-40d.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - OTHER* RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total Live Births</i>	1,194	447	122	47	425	71	36	18	28
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	10	4	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	6	2	.	2	2	.	.	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	75	22	9	3	32	6	2	1	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	40	11	6	1	20	.	1	1	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	17	7	.	1	6	2	1	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	6	3	1	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	10	1	2	1	4	2	.	.	.
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	715	261	73	24	256	45	25	11	20
<i>First Trimester</i>	416	142	46	19	144	25	17	8	15
<i>Second Trimester</i>	165	64	15	3	62	15	3	2	1
<i>Third Trimester</i>	39	17	5	1	14	1	.	.	1
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	5	2	.	.	2	1	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	90	36	7	1	34	3	5	1	3

**TABLE 2-40d.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - OTHER* RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	375	151	39	16	129	19	9	5	7
First Trimester	237	87	28	13	82	11	9	3	4
Second Trimester	85	37	6	3	31	4	.	1	3
Third Trimester	12	8	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	41	19	5	.	12	4	.	1	.
4500 Grams or More	15	8	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
First Trimester	11	4	1	2	2	1	.	.	1
Second Trimester	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Includes unknown races.

Exclude 1 unknown grams.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-41a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - HISPANIC/LATINO:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total Live Births</i>	1,132	449	109	29	431	58	23	17	16
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	8	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	4	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	69	22	7	1	32	4	2	1	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	36	10	4	.	20	.	1	1	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	17	7	.	1	6	2	1	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	5	3	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	2	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	9	1	3	.	4	1	.	.	.
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	673	259	67	15	260	36	13	11	12
<i>First Trimester</i>	369	136	36	13	140	21	9	7	7
<i>Second Trimester</i>	182	73	20	.	69	11	4	3	2
<i>Third Trimester</i>	43	16	6	2	17	1	.	.	1
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	3	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	76	33	5	.	32	3	.	1	2

**TABLE 2-41a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - HISPANIC/LATINO:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	366	155	34	13	130	18	7	5	4
First Trimester	218	88	19	10	80	9	7	2	3
Second Trimester	93	41	9	3	32	5	.	2	1
Third Trimester	16	9	2	.	5	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	39	17	4	.	13	4	.	1	.
4500 Grams or More	12	8	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
First Trimester	8	4	1	.	3	.	.	.	.
Second Trimester	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-41b.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward								Not Stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>Total Live Births</i>	6,808	674	690	907	765	781	926	928	1,134	3
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	29	1	2	1	7	7	3	5	3	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	14	1	1	1	4	3	2	1	1	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	13	.	1	.	3	3	1	3	2	.
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	173	9	14	9	22	32	27	33	27	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	115	5	9	9	19	22	17	21	13	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	14	.	.	.	1	3	3	3	4	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	5	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	2	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	37	4	3	.	1	5	7	9	8	.
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	605	56	67	65	60	75	71	99	112	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	416	46	45	57	38	54	46	58	72	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	72	3	8	3	7	6	6	21	18	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	19	.	4	1	2	.	2	5	5	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	16	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	82	6	8	3	11	12	14	12	16	.

**TABLE 2-41b.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
ORIGIN OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE - NON-HISPANIC:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	Total	Ward								Not Stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	3,957	404	368	444	440	457	562	577	704	1
First Trimester	2,826	284	277	407	317	293	419	356	472	1
Second Trimester	534	57	44	28	43	65	67	114	116	.
Third Trimester	97	11	10	3	11	16	9	18	19	.
No Prenatal Care	45	4	1	.	13	8	4	8	7	.
Not Stated	455	48	36	6	56	75	63	81	90	.
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	1,980	200	230	376	229	199	256	211	277	2
First Trimester	1,529	156	183	355	163	142	209	145	174	2
Second Trimester	214	14	23	19	27	20	26	34	51	.
Third Trimester	43	7	7	1	9	6	4	2	7	.
No Prenatal Care	6	.	.	.	2	3	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	188	23	17	1	28	28	16	30	45	.
4500 Grams or More	64	4	9	12	7	11	7	3	11	-
First Trimester	52	4	7	10	5	9	7	1	9	.
Second Trimester	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	2	1	.	2	.	2	1	.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	430	1,026	2,341	939	2,471	733
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	33	1	1	5	5	5	16
<i>First Trimester</i>	15	.	1	3	4	5	2
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	16	.	.	1	1	.	14
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	181	4	19	76	23	33	26
<i>First Trimester</i>	119	3	12	47	21	31	5
<i>Second Trimester</i>	15	.	6	8	.	1	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	5	.	1	1	1	1	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	39	1	.	18	1	.	19
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	674	27	106	232	78	162	69
<i>First Trimester</i>	452	13	62	146	60	150	21
<i>Second Trimester</i>	89	9	16	38	8	8	10
<i>Third Trimester</i>	24	.	6	13	2	1	2
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	18	1	3	4	2	.	8
<i>Not Stated</i>	91	4	19	31	6	3	28
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	4,630	275	649	1,437	545	1,308	416
<i>First Trimester</i>	3,195	144	357	899	432	1,197	166
<i>Second Trimester</i>	716	86	165	251	60	79	75
<i>Third Trimester</i>	140	15	22	56	15	12	20
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	48	5	10	21	3	1	8
<i>Not Stated</i>	531	25	95	210	35	19	147

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	2,346	116	246	575	279	930	200
First Trimester	1,747	61	142	374	223	857	90
Second Trimester	307	41	46	107	29	50	34
Third Trimester	59	3	9	19	3	14	11
No Prenatal Care	6	.	2	2	2	.	.
Not Stated	227	11	47	73	22	9	65
4500 Grams or More	76	7	5	16	9	33	6
First Trimester	60	5	2	10	8	32	3
Second Trimester	5	1	1	1	1	1	.
Third Trimester	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	1	4	.	.	3
Ward 1	1,123	165	141	259	88	341	129
Under 500 Grams	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
First Trimester	2	.	.	1	.	1	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
500 - 1,499 Grams	13	1	1	4	1	2	4
First Trimester	7	1	.	2	1	2	1
Second Trimester	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	.	.	1	.	.	3

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	78	7	8	26	5	23	9
First Trimester	56	2	7	18	5	20	4
Second Trimester	10	3	.	2	.	3	2
Third Trimester	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	1	.	.	.	.	1
Not Stated	7	1	1	3	.	.	2
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	663	96	85	159	54	193	76
First Trimester	420	49	41	92	43	173	22
Second Trimester	130	34	21	39	8	13	15
Third Trimester	27	2	6	9	1	4	5
No Prenatal Care	5	2	1	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	81	9	16	18	1	3	34
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	355	57	44	67	27	120	40
First Trimester	244	30	24	41	23	109	17
Second Trimester	55	21	7	14	3	4	6
Third Trimester	16	2	1	6	.	5	2
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	40	4	12	6	1	2	15
4500 Grams or More	12	4	3	2	1	2	-
First Trimester	8	2	1	2	1	2	.
Second Trimester	2	1	1	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
Ward 2	799	43	84	177	104	318	73
Under 500 Grams	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
500 - 1,499 Grams	14	1	1	6	4	1	1
First Trimester	9	1	1	3	3	1	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	.	.	.	1	.	1
Not Stated	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	74	1	11	20	14	22	6
First Trimester	49	.	6	10	12	21	.
Second Trimester	8	.	1	5	1	1	.
Third Trimester	4	.	.	2	1	.	1
No Prenatal Care	2	.	1	.	.	.	1
Not Stated	11	1	3	3	.	.	4
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	435	29	44	105	49	167	41
First Trimester	313	12	27	70	41	149	14
Second Trimester	64	12	9	15	5	12	11
Third Trimester	16	3	1	7	1	3	1
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
Not Stated	41	2	7	13	2	3	14

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	264	11	28	45	37	121	22
First Trimester	202	4	19	29	31	111	8
Second Trimester	32	6	4	9	3	7	3
Third Trimester	9	.	1	3	.	2	3
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	21	1	4	4	3	1	8
4500 Grams or More	10	1	-	1	-	7	1
First Trimester	8	1	.	.	.	7	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
Ward 3	936	10	3	19	76	814	14
Under 500 Grams	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
500 - 1,499 Grams	9	-	-	-	-	9	-
First Trimester	9	.	.	.	.	9	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	66	1	-	1	5	58	1
First Trimester	57	1	.	.	2	54	.
Second Trimester	4	.	.	1	1	2	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	1	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	1	1	1
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	459	7	1	14	35	392	10
First Trimester	420	6	.	12	28	367	7
Second Trimester	28	1	.	2	6	19	.
Third Trimester	5	.	.	.	1	4	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	6	.	1	.	.	2	3
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	389	2	2	3	36	345	1
First Trimester	365	1	2	2	32	328	.
Second Trimester	22	1	.	1	4	16	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
4500 Grams or More	12	-	-	1	-	9	2
First Trimester	10	.	.	1	.	8	1
Second Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	1

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,196	141	145	331	134	278	167
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	10	-	-	-	2	1	7
<i>First Trimester</i>	4	.	.	.	2	1	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	25	-	3	5	8	7	2
<i>First Trimester</i>	20	.	2	3	8	6	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	92	12	8	27	16	16	13
<i>First Trimester</i>	58	7	4	15	10	15	7
<i>Second Trimester</i>	13	4	1	4	4	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	4	.	1	1	1	.	1
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	2	.	.	1	1	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	15	1	2	6	.	1	5
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	700	97	99	191	72	150	91
<i>First Trimester</i>	457	56	51	119	59	140	32
<i>Second Trimester</i>	112	26	29	28	5	9	15
<i>Third Trimester</i>	28	8	3	8	3	.	6
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	15	1	2	6	.	.	6
<i>Not Stated</i>	88	6	14	30	5	1	32

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	359	31	35	106	36	99	52
First Trimester	243	18	22	68	26	84	25
Second Trimester	59	11	7	16	4	11	10
Third Trimester	14	1	2	5	1	2	3
No Prenatal Care	2	.	.	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	41	1	4	16	4	2	14
4500 Grams or More	10	1	-	2	-	5	2
First Trimester	8	1	.	.	.	5	2
Second Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Third Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 5	839	23	107	303	124	183	99
Under 500 Grams	7	1	-	2	2	-	2
First Trimester	3	.	.	2	1	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	1	.	2
500 - 1,499 Grams	32	-	2	16	4	4	6
First Trimester	22	.	1	11	4	4	2
Second Trimester	3	.	1	2	.	.	.
Third Trimester	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	5	.	.	2	.	.	3

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	79	-	11	33	6	16	13
First Trimester	54	.	6	24	6	15	3
Second Trimester	8	.	1	5	.	.	2
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Not Stated	13	.	4	4	.	1	4
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	493	16	74	177	70	105	51
First Trimester	314	7	35	107	49	92	24
Second Trimester	76	6	21	27	9	8	5
Third Trimester	17	.	3	5	4	.	5
No Prenatal Care	8	2	2	2	1	1	.
Not Stated	78	1	13	36	7	4	17
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	217	6	18	72	39	55	27
First Trimester	151	2	10	46	30	49	14
Second Trimester	25	2	2	15	.	2	4
Third Trimester	6	.	1	2	1	1	1
No Prenatal Care	3	.	1	1	1	.	.
Not Stated	32	2	4	8	7	3	8
4500 Grams or More	11	-	2	3	3	3	-
First Trimester	9	.	1	2	3	3	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	1	1	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
Ward 6	949	17	116	286	95	374	61
Under 500 Grams	3	-	1	-	-	1	1
First Trimester	2	.	1	.	.	1	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
500 - 1,499 Grams	28	1	2	16	-	7	2
First Trimester	18	.	1	10	.	7	.
Second Trimester	3	.	1	2	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	7	1	.	4	.	.	2
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	73	2	14	22	9	16	10
First Trimester	47	1	8	10	8	16	4
Second Trimester	7	1	1	4	.	.	1
Third Trimester	2	.	2	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
Not Stated	14	.	3	6	1	.	4
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	575	9	71	194	63	199	39
First Trimester	428	4	40	128	54	186	16
Second Trimester	71	2	16	32	4	11	6
Third Trimester	9	1	1	6	.	.	1
No Prenatal Care	4	.	2	2	.	.	.
Not Stated	63	2	12	26	5	2	16

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	263	4	28	53	23	146	9
First Trimester	216	4	12	38	21	138	3
Second Trimester	26	.	6	9	1	6	4
Third Trimester	4	.	1	1	.	2	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	16	.	8	5	1	.	2
4500 Grams or More	7	1	-	1	-	5	-
First Trimester	7	1	.	1	.	5	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 7	945	15	176	441	130	83	100
Under 500 Grams	5	-	-	1	1	-	3
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	1	.	.
Second Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	3	.	.	.	.	.	3
500 - 1,499 Grams	33	1	4	17	2	2	7
First Trimester	21	1	3	13	1	2	1
Second Trimester	3	.	1	2	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	9	.	.	2	1	.	6

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	100	2	22	52	9	7	8
First Trimester	59	1	11	37	5	5	.
Second Trimester	21	.	6	9	1	2	3
Third Trimester	5	.	2	3	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	3	.	1	1	.	.	1
Not Stated	12	1	2	2	3	.	4
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	588	10	112	269	83	56	58
First Trimester	363	5	59	156	66	50	27
Second Trimester	117	3	35	55	5	4	15
Third Trimester	18	.	4	10	2	1	1
No Prenatal Care	8	.	3	4	1	.	.
Not Stated	82	2	11	44	9	1	15
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	216	2	38	100	35	18	23
First Trimester	147	.	24	71	25	14	13
Second Trimester	36	.	9	16	4	3	4
Third Trimester	2	.	1	.	.	1	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	31	2	4	13	6	.	6
4500 Grams or More	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
First Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	1	.	.	1

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
Ward 8	1,150	15	254	525	187	79	90
Under 500 Grams	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	1	.
Second Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
500 - 1,499 Grams	27	-	6	12	4	1	4
First Trimester	13	.	4	5	4	.	.
Second Trimester	4	.	1	2	.	1	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	.	4	.	.	4
1,500 - 2,499 Grams	112	2	32	51	14	4	9
First Trimester	72	1	20	32	12	4	3
Second Trimester	18	1	6	8	1	.	2
Third Trimester	5	.	1	4	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	16	.	4	7	1	.	4
2,500 - 3,499 Grams	716	11	163	328	118	46	50
First Trimester	479	5	104	215	91	40	24
Second Trimester	118	2	34	53	18	3	8
Third Trimester	20	1	4	11	3	.	1
No Prenatal Care	7	.	.	6	.	.	1
Not Stated	92	3	21	43	6	3	16

**TABLE 2-42.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
EDUCATION OF MOTHER, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight and Prenatal Care	All Races	Education of Mother (in years)					
		8 Years or Under	9-11 Years	12 Years	13-15 Years	16 Years or More	Not Stated
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	281	2	53	129	46	25	26
First Trimester	177	1	29	79	35	23	10
Second Trimester	52	.	11	27	10	1	3
Third Trimester	7	.	2	2	1	1	1
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	45	1	11	21	.	.	12
4500 Grams or More	11	-	-	4	5	2	-
First Trimester	9	.	.	3	4	2	.
Second Trimester	1	.	.	.	1	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Unknown Grams	3	1	.	.	1	1	.
2,500 - 3,499 Grams							
First Trimester	1	.	.	.	1	.	.
3,500 - 4,499 Grams							
First Trimester	2	1	.	.	.	1	.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-43.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
MARITAL STATUS, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight, Prenatal Care, And Marital Status	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Total live Births</i>	7,940	1123	799	936	1196	839	949	945	1,150
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	33	2	2	1	10	7	3	5	3
<i>First Trimester</i>	15	2	1	1	4	3	2	1	1
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	16	.	1	.	6	3	1	3	2
<i>500 - 1,499 Grams</i>	181	13	14	9	25	32	28	33	27
<i>First Trimester</i>	119	7	9	9	20	22	18	21	13
<i>Second Trimester</i>	15	1	.	.	1	3	3	3	4
<i>Third Trimester</i>	3	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	5	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	2
<i>Not Stated</i>	39	4	3	.	3	5	7	9	8
<i>1,500 - 2,499 Grams</i>	674	78	74	66	92	79	73	100	112
<i>First Trimester</i>	452	56	49	57	58	54	47	59	72
<i>Second Trimester</i>	89	10	8	4	13	8	7	21	18
<i>Third Trimester</i>	24	3	4	1	4	.	2	5	5
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	18	2	2	1	2	4	3	3	1
<i>Not Stated</i>	91	7	11	3	15	13	14	12	16
<i>2,500 - 3,499 Grams</i>	4,630	663	435	459	700	493	575	588	716
<i>First Trimester</i>	3,195	420	313	420	457	314	428	363	479
<i>Second Trimester</i>	716	130	64	28	112	76	71	117	118
<i>Third Trimester</i>	140	27	16	5	28	17	9	18	20
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	48	5	1	.	15	8	4	8	7
<i>Not Stated</i>	531	81	41	6	88	78	63	82	92

**TABLE 2-43.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
MARITAL STATUS, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight, Prenatal Care, And Marital Status	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500 - 4,499 Grams	2,346	355	264	389	359	217	263	216	281
First Trimester	1,747	244	202	365	243	151	216	147	177
Second Trimester	307	55	32	22	59	25	26	36	52
Third Trimester	59	16	9	1	14	6	4	2	7
No Prenatal Care	6	.	.	.	2	3	1	.	.
Not Stated	227	40	21	1	41	32	16	31	45
4500 Grams or More	76	12	10	12	10	11	7	3	11
First Trimester	60	8	8	10	8	9	7	1	9
Second Trimester	5	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	1
Third Trimester	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	8	.	2	1	.	2	.	2	1
Unmarried	4,448	576	359	46	686	572	519	784	905
Under 500 grams	18	.	1	.	6	4	1	3	3
First Trimester	6	.	1	.	2	1	1	.	1
Second Trimester	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	10	.	.	.	4	2	.	2	2
500-1,499 grams	123	9	12	1	12	22	19	28	20
First Trimester	67	4	7	1	8	13	9	17	8
Second Trimester	15	1	.	.	1	3	3	3	4
Third Trimester	3	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	5	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	2
Not Stated	33	3	3	.	2	4	7	8	6

**TABLE 2-43.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
MARITAL STATUS, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight, Prenatal Care, And Marital Status	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1,500-2,499 grams	437	36	41	6	59	59	55	90	91
First Trimester	246	21	22	2	32	36	30	50	53
Second Trimester	74	5	6	.	10	7	7	21	18
Third Trimester	20	3	2	1	4	.	2	4	4
No Prenatal Care	16	1	2	1	2	4	2	3	1
Not Stated	81	6	9	2	11	12	14	12	15
2,500-3,499 grams	2,741	353	205	22	421	344	332	490	573
First Trimester	1,606	178	123	16	237	196	206	285	364
Second Trimester	541	87	39	3	86	58	56	106	106
Third Trimester	102	20	9	1	21	11	7	16	17
No Prenatal Care	42	5	1	.	12	8	4	7	5
Not Stated	450	63	33	2	65	71	59	76	81
3,500-4,499 grams	1,098	167	99	16	184	137	110	170	215
First Trimester	656	91	60	13	105	86	70	109	122
Second Trimester	217	42	16	3	40	18	22	30	46
Third Trimester	32	8	5	.	6	5	2	1	5
No Prenatal Care	5	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	.
Not Stated	188	26	18	.	31	26	15	30	42
4,500 grams or More	31	11	1	1	4	6	2	3	3
First Trimester	17	7	.	.	2	4	2	1	1
Second Trimester	4	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
Third Trimester	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	7	.	1	1	.	2	.	2	1

**TABLE 2-43.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
MARITAL STATUS, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight, Prenatal Care, And Marital Status	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Married</i>	3,492	547	440	890	510	267	430	161	245
<i>Under 500 grams</i>	15	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	-
<i>First Trimester</i>	9	2	.	1	2	2	1	1	.
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	6	.	1	.	2	1	1	1	.
<i>500-1,499 grams</i>	58	4	2	8	13	10	9	5	7
<i>First Trimester</i>	52	3	2	8	12	9	9	4	5
<i>Second Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	6	1	.	.	1	1	.	1	2
<i>1,500-2,499 grams</i>	237	42	33	60	33	20	18	10	21
<i>First Trimester</i>	206	35	27	55	26	18	17	9	19
<i>Second Trimester</i>	15	5	2	4	3	1	.	.	.
<i>Third Trimester</i>	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	1
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	10	1	2	1	4	1	.	.	1
<i>2,500-3,499 grams</i>	1,889	310	230	437	279	149	243	98	143
<i>First Trimester</i>	1,589	242	190	404	220	118	222	78	115
<i>Second Trimester</i>	175	43	25	25	26	18	15	11	12
<i>Third Trimester</i>	38	7	7	4	7	6	2	2	3
<i>No Prenatal Care</i>	6	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	2
<i>Not Stated</i>	81	18	8	4	23	7	4	6	11

**TABLE 2-43.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT, TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN,
MARITAL STATUS, AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Birth Weight, Prenatal Care, And Marital Status	All Races	Ward							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3,500-4,499 grams	1,248	188	165	373	175	80	153	46	66
First Trimester	1,091	153	142	352	138	65	146	38	55
Second Trimester	90	13	16	19	19	7	4	6	6
Third Trimester	27	8	4	1	8	1	2	1	2
No Prenatal Care	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Not Stated	39	14	3	1	10	6	1	1	3
4,500 grams or More	45	1	9	11	6	5	5	-	8
First Trimester	43	1	8	10	6	5	5	.	8
Second Trimester	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Third Trimester	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
No Prenatal Care	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes: 1. First trimester prenatal care began includes 1 to 13 weeks.

2. Second trimester prenatal care began includes 14 to 27 weeks.

3. Third trimester prenatal care began includes 28 to 45 weeks.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-44.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

	ALL BIRTHS		PRENATAL CARE					
			ADEQUATE		INTERMEDIATE		INADEQUATE	
Maternal Race and Ward	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
Black/a	3,833	54.6	2,538	66.2	979	25.5	316	8.2
White/b	2,145	30.5	1,824	85.0	277	12.9	44	2.1
Other	1,037	14.8	650	62.7	302	29.1	85	8.2
Not Stated	10	0.1	8	80.0	2	20.0	.	.
Ward 1	991	14.1	677	68.3	237	23.9	77	7.8
Black/a	270	27.2	164	60.7	79	29.3	27	10.0
White/b	331	33.4	278	84.0	41	12.4	12	3.6
Other	388	39.2	233	60.1	117	30.2	38	9.8
Not Stated	2	0.2	2	100.0	.	.	.	.
Ward 2	720	10.2	521	72.4	152	21.1	47	6.5
Black/a	294	40.8	185	62.9	76	41.1	33	43.4
White/b	318	44.2	260	81.8	51	19.6	7	13.7
Other	108	15.0	76	70.4	25	32.9	7	28.0
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ward 3	925	13.2	798	86.3	115	12.4	12	1.3
Black/a	44	4.8	32	72.7	10	31.3	2	20.0
White/b	836	90.4	733	87.7	94	12.8	9	9.6
Other	45	4.9	33	73.3	11	33.3	1	9.1
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-44.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

	ALL BIRTHS		PRENATAL CARE					
			ADEQUATE		INTERMEDIATE		INADEQUATE	
<i>Maternal Race and Ward</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,043	14.8	721	69.1	238	22.8	84	8.1
<i>Black/a</i>	507	48.6	362	71.4	96	18.9	49	9.7
<i>White/b</i>	165	15.8	133	80.6	27	16.4	5	3.0
<i>Other</i>	370	35.5	226	61.1	114	30.8	30	8.1
<i>Not Stated</i>	1	0.1	.	.	1	100.0	.	.
<i>Ward 5</i>	706	10.0	503	71.2	151	21.4	52	7.4
<i>Black/a</i>	569	80.6	406	71.4	121	21.3	42	7.4
<i>White/b</i>	75	10.6	63	84.0	8	10.7	4	5.3
<i>Other</i>	59	8.4	32	54.2	21	35.6	6	10.2
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	0.4	2	66.7	1	33.3	.	.
<i>Ward 6</i>	848	12.1	646	76.2	161	19.0	41	4.8
<i>Black/a</i>	481	56.7	325	67.6	119	24.7	37	7.7
<i>White/b</i>	336	39.6	295	87.8	37	11.0	4	1.2
<i>Other</i>	30	3.5	25	83.3	5	16.7	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	1	0.1	1	100.0	.	.	.	.
<i>Ward 7</i>	806	11.5	514	63.8	236	29.3	56	6.9
<i>Black/a</i>	775	96.2	491	63.4	229	29.5	55	7.1
<i>White/b</i>	16	2.0	11	68.8	4	25.0	1	6.3
<i>Other</i>	13	1.6	10	76.9	3	23.1	.	.
<i>Not Stated</i>	2	0.2	2	100.0	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-44.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE OF MOTHER AND WARD OF RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

	ALL BIRTHS		PRENATAL CARE					
			ADEQUATE		INTERMEDIATE		INADEQUATE	
Maternal Race and Ward	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 8	986	14.0	640	64.9	270	27.4	76	7.7
Black/a	893	90.6	573	64.2	249	27.9	71	8.0
White/b	68	6.9	51	75.0	15	22.1	2	2.9
Other	24	2.4	15	62.5	6	25.0	3	12.5
Not Stated	1	0.1	1	100.0	.	.	.	.

** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984): Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded. Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.*

Black/a Hispanics are included.

White/b Hispanics are included.

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each racial group.

3. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-45.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

	ALL BIRTHS		PRENATAL CARE					
			ADEQUATE		INTERMEDIATE		INADEQUATE	
Hispanic Origin	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
Hispanic	1,003	14.3	592	59.0	320	31.9	91	9.1
Salvadorian	561	55.9	327	58.3	186	33.2	48	8.6
Mexican	121	12.1	59	48.8	47	38.8	15	12.4
Honduras	69	6.9	38	55.1	24	34.8	7	10.1
Guatemala	64	6.4	34	53.1	25	39.1	5	7.8
Dominican Republic	34	3.4	20	58.8	8	23.5	6	17.6
Peru	16	1.6	11	68.8	2	12.5	3	18.8
Panama	10	1.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	1	10.0
Nicaraguan	9	0.9	2	22.2	7	77.8	.	.
Puerto Rican	9	0.9	8	88.9	.	.	1	11.1
Columbia	8	0.8	8	100.0	.	.	.	.
Other Hispanic,	34	3.4	26	76.5	7	20.6	1	2.9
Other Unknown	68	6.8	53	77.9	11	16.2	4	5.9
Non-Hispanic	6,022	85.7	4,428	73.5	1,240	20.6	354	5.9

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each ethnic group/nationality.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-46.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age (in years)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,025	100.0	5,020	71	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
Under 15 Years	18	0.3	9	50	5	27.8	4	22.2
15-19	709	10.1	406	57	239	33.7	64	9.0
20-24	1,522	21.7	948	62	452	29.7	122	8.0
25-29	1,538	21.9	1,085	71	350	22.8	103	6.7
30-34	1,728	24.6	1,364	79	279	16.1	85	4.9
35-39	1,167	16.6	940	81	179	15.3	48	4.1
40-44	322	4.6	250	78	53	16.5	19	5.9
45 and Over	15	0.2	13	87	2	13.3	.	.
Unknown	6	0.1	5	83	1	16.7	.	.

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each age group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-47.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN AND AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age (in years)			Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	1,003	100.0	592	59.0	320	31.9	91	9.1
<i>Hispanic</i>								
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	3	0.3	2	66.7	1	33.3	.	.
15-19	106	10.6	61	57.5	33	31.1	12	11.3
20-24	314	31.3	159	50.6	126	40.1	29	9.2
25-29	286	28.5	172	60.1	86	30.1	28	9.8
30-34	172	17.1	114	66.3	45	26.2	13	7.6
35-39	97	9.7	66	68.0	25	25.8	6	6.2
40-44	25	2.5	18	72.0	4	16.0	3	12.0
45 and Over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 129 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each age group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-48.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE AND EDUCATION OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Maternal Race and Education	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
8 Years or Under	388	5.5	205	52.8	145	37.4	38	9.8
9-11 Years	864	12.3	492	56.9	284	32.9	88	10.2
12 Years	2,004	28.5	1,292	64.5	537	26.8	175	8.7
13-15 Years	873	12.4	676	77.4	153	17.5	44	5.0
16 Years or More	2,439	34.7	2,113	86.6	285	11.7	41	1.7
Not Stated	457	6.5	242	53.0	156	34.1	59	12.9
<i>Black/a</i>	3,833	54.6	2,538	66.2	979	25.5	316	8.2
8 Years or Under	46	1.2	25	54.3	12	26.1	9	19.6
9-11 Years	667	17.4	367	55.0	228	34.2	72	10.8
12 Years	1,680	43.8	1,088	64.8	449	26.7	143	8.5
13-15 Years	622	16.2	467	75.1	121	19.5	34	5.5
16 Years or More	511	13.3	428	83.8	69	13.5	14	2.7
Not Stated	307	8.0	163	53.1	100	32.6	44	14.3
<i>White/b</i>	2,145	30.5	1,824	85.0	277	12.9	44	2.1
8 Years or Under	27	1.3	8	29.6	16	59.3	3	11.1
9-11 Years	12	0.6	6	50.0	4	33.3	2	16.7
12 Years	98	4.6	64	65.3	26	26.5	8	8.2
13-15 Years	179	8.3	151	84.4	21	11.7	7	3.9
16 Years or More	1,791	83.5	1,576	88.0	196	10.9	19	1.1
Not Stated	38	1.8	19	50.0	14	36.8	5	13.2

**TABLE 2-48.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE AND EDUCATION OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Maternal Race and Education	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
Other/c	1,037	14.8	650	62.7	302	29.1	85	8.2
8 Years or Under	315	30.4	172	54.6	117	37.1	26	8.3
9-11 Years	184	17.7	118	64.1	52	28.3	14	7.6
12 Years	225	21.7	139	61.8	62	27.6	24	10.7
13-15 Years	71	6.8	57	80.3	11	15.5	3	4.2
16 Years or More	134	12.9	106	79.1	20	14.9	8	6.0
Not Stated	108	10.4	58	53.7	40	37.0	10	9.3
Not Stated	10	0.1	8	80.0	2	20.0	-	.
8 Years or Under	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9-11 Years	1	10.0	1	100.0	.	.	.	.
12 Years	1	10.0	1	100.0	.	.	.	.
13-15 Years	1	10.0	1	100.0	.	.	.	.
16 Years or More	3	30.0	3	100.0	.	.	.	.
Not Stated	4	40.0	2	50.0	2	50.0	.	.

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

/a Black Hispanics are included.

/b White Hispanics are included.

/c Includes 24 unknown races.

1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each education group.

3. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-49.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN AND EDUCATION OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Hispanic/Latino Origin and Education of Mother	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
<i>Hispanic Origin</i>	1,003	14.3	592	59.0	320	31.9	91	9.1
8 Years or Under	325	32.4	170	52.3	127	39.1	28	8.6
9-11 Years	177	17.6	113	63.8	49	27.7	15	8.5
12 Years	240	23.9	137	57.1	75	31.3	28	11.7
13-15 Years	51	5.1	40	78.4	9	17.6	2	3.9
16 Years or More	80	8.0	65	81.3	10	12.5	5	6.3
Not Stated	130	13.0	67	51.5	50	38.5	13	10.0
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,022	85.7	4,428	73.5	1,240	20.6	354	5.9
8 Years or Under	63	1.0	35	55.6	18	28.6	10	15.9
9-11 Years	687	11.4	379	55.2	235	34.2	73	10.6
12 Years	1,764	29.3	1,155	65.5	462	26.2	147	8.3
13-15 Years	822	13.6	636	77.4	144	17.5	42	5.1
16 Years or More	2,359	39.2	2,048	86.8	275	11.7	36	1.5
Not Stated	327	5.4	175	53.5	106	32.4	46	14.1

** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.*

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each education group.
3. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-50.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE AND MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
<i>Married</i>	3,347	47.6	2,742	81.9	494	14.8	111	3.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	3,678	52.4	2,278	61.9	1,066	29.0	334	9.1
<i>Black</i>	3,833	54.6	2,538	66.2	979	25.5	316	8.2
<i>Married</i>	945	24.7	702	74.3	178	18.8	65	6.9
<i>Unmarried</i>	2,888	75.3	1,836	63.6	801	27.7	251	8.7
<i>White</i>	2,145	30.5	1,824	85.0	277	12.9	44	2.1
<i>Married</i>	1,979	92.3	1,725	87.2	229	11.6	25	1.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	166	7.7	99	59.6	48	28.9	19	11.4
<i>Other</i>	1,037	14.8	650	62.7	302	29.1	85	8.2
<i>Married</i>	420	40.5	312	74.3	87	20.7	21	5.0
<i>Unmarried</i>	617	59.5	338	54.8	215	34.8	64	10.4
<i>Unknown</i>	10	0.1	8	80.0	2	20.0	.	.
<i>Married</i>	3	30.0	3	100.0	.	.	.	.
<i>Unmarried</i>	7	70.0	5	71.4	2	28.6	.	.

*** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.**

- Notes:**
- 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.**
 - 2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.**
 - 3. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.**
 - 4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.**

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-51.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN AND MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Hispanic/Latino Origin and Marital Status</i>	<i>All Births</i>		<i>Prenatal Care</i>					
			<i>Adequate</i>		<i>Intermediate</i>		<i>Inadequate</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
<i>Married</i>	3,347	47.6	2,742	81.9	494	14.8	111	3.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	3,678	52.4	2,278	61.9	1,066	29.0	334	9.1
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,003	14.3	592	59.0	320	31.9	91	9.1
<i>Married</i>	339	33.8	239	70.5	82	24.2	18	5.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	664	66.2	353	53.2	238	35.8	73	11.0
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,022	85.7	4,428	73.5	1,240	20.6	354	5.9
<i>Married</i>	3,008	50.0	2,503	83.2	412	13.7	93	3.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	3,014	50.0	1,925	63.9	828	27.5	261	8.7

** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):*

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.

3. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-52a.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE AND
MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER, ALL RESIDENTS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
<i>Married</i>	3,347	47.6	2,742	81.9	494	14.8	111	3.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	3,678	52.4	2,278	61.9	1,066	29.0	334	9.1
<i>Ward 1</i>	991	14.1	677	68.3	237	23.9	77	7.8
<i>Married</i>	513	51.8	406	79.1	86	16.8	21	4.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	478	48.2	271	56.7	151	31.6	56	11.7
<i>Ward 2</i>	720	10.2	521		152	21.1	47	6.5
<i>Married</i>	425	59.0	334	78.6	73	17.2	18	4.2
<i>Unmarried</i>	295	41.0	187	63.4	79	26.8	29	9.8
<i>Ward 3</i>	925	13.2	798	86.3	115	12.4	12	1.3
<i>Married</i>	884	95.6	769		106	12.0	9	1.0
<i>Unmarried</i>	41	4.4	29	70.7	9	22.0	3	7.3
<i>Ward 4</i>	1,043	14.8	721	69.1	238	22.8	84	8.1
<i>Married</i>	470	45.1	373	79.4	75	16.0	22	4.7
<i>Unmarried</i>	573	54.9	348		163	28.4	62	10.8
<i>Ward 5</i>	706	10.0	503	71.2	151	21.4	52	7.4
<i>Married</i>	251	35.6	206	82.1	37	14.7	8	3.2
<i>Unmarried</i>	455	64.4	297	65.3	114	25.1	44	9.7

**TABLE 2-52a.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE AND
MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER, ALL RESIDENTS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	848	12.1	646	76.2	161	19.0	41	4.8
Married	424	50.0	371	87.5	43	10.1	10	2.4
Unmarried	424	50.0	275	64.9	118	27.8	31	7.3
Ward 7	806	11.5	514	63.8	236	29.3	56	6.9
Married	152	18.9	115	75.7	29	19.1	8	5.3
Unmarried	654	81.1	399	61.0	207	31.7	48	7.3
Ward 8	986	14.0	640		270	27.4	76	7.7
Married	228	23.1	168	73.7	45	19.7	15	6.6
Unmarried	758	76.9	472	62.3	225	29.7	61	8.0

*** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.**

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
3. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-52b.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - BLACK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	3,833	100.0	2,538	66.2	979	25.5	316	8.2
<i>Married</i>	945	24.7	702	74.3	178	18.8	65	6.9
<i>Unmarried</i>	2,888	75.3	1,836	63.6	801	27.7	251	8.7
<i>Ward 1</i>	270	7.0	164	60.7	79	29.3	27	10.0
<i>Married</i>	81	30.0	47	58.0	25	30.9	9	11.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	189	70.0	117	61.9	54	28.6	18	9.5
<i>Ward 2</i>	294	7.7	185	62.9	76	25.9	33	11.2
<i>Married</i>	76	25.9	44	57.9	22	28.9	10	13.2
<i>Unmarried</i>	218	74.1	141	64.7	54	24.8	23	10.6
<i>Ward 3</i>	44	1.1	32	72.7	10	22.7	2	4.5
<i>Married</i>	37	84.1	27	73.0	9	24.3	1	2.7
<i>Unmarried</i>	7	15.9	5	71.4	1	14.3	1	14.3
<i>Ward 4</i>	507	13.2	362	71.4	96	18.9	49	9.7
<i>Married</i>	215	42.4	163	75.8	38	17.7	14	6.5
<i>Unmarried</i>	292	57.6	199	68.2	58	19.9	35	12.0
<i>Ward 5</i>	569	14.8	406	71.4	121	21.3	42	7.4
<i>Married</i>	169	29.7	141	83.4	22	13.0	6	3.6
<i>Unmarried</i>	400	70.3	265	66.3	99	24.8	36	9.0

**TABLE 2-52b.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - BLACK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	481	12.5	325	67.6	119	24.7	37	7.7
Married	86	17.9	71	82.6	9	10.5	6	7.0
Unmarried	395	82.1	254	64.3	110	27.8	31	7.8
Ward 7	775	20.2	491	63.4	229	29.5	55	7.1
Married	134	17.3	100	74.6	26	19.4	8	6.0
Unmarried	641	82.7	391	61.0	203	31.7	47	7.3
Ward 8	893	23.3	573	64.2	249	27.9	71	8.0
Married	147	16.5	109	74.1	27	18.4	11	7.5
Unmarried	746	83.5	464	62.2	222	29.8	60	8.0

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 742 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.
5. Black Hispanics Included.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-52c.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - WHITE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	2,145	100.0	1,824	85.0	277	12.9	44	2.1
<i>Married</i>	1,979	92.3	1,725	87.2	229	11.6	25	1.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	166	7.7	99	59.6	48	28.9	19	11.4
<i>Ward 1</i>	331	15.4	278	84.0	41	12.4	12	3.6
<i>Married</i>	290	87.6	256	88.3	28	9.7	6	2.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	41	12.4	22	53.7	13	31.7	6	14.6
<i>Ward 2</i>	318	14.8	260	81.8	51	16.0	7	2.2
<i>Married</i>	286	89.9	244	85.3	38	13.3	4	1.4
<i>Unmarried</i>	32	10.1	16	50.0	13	40.6	3	9.4
<i>Ward 3</i>	836	39.0	733	87.7	94	11.2	9	1.1
<i>Married</i>	809	96.8	712	88.0	89	11.0	8	1.0
<i>Unmarried</i>	27	3.2	21	77.8	5	18.5	1	3.7
<i>Ward 4</i>	165	7.7	133	80.6	27	16.4	5	3.0
<i>Married</i>	141	85.5	123	87.2	18	12.8	.	.
<i>Unmarried</i>	24	14.5	10	41.7	9	37.5	5	20.8
<i>Ward 5</i>	75	3.5	63	84.0	8	10.7	4	5.3
<i>Married</i>	59	78.7	51	86.4	6	10.2	2	3.4
<i>Unmarried</i>	16	21.3	12	75.0	2	12.5	2	12.5

**TABLE 2-52c.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - WHITE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	336	15.7	295	87.8	37	11.0	4	1.2
Married	318	94.6	281	88.4	33	10.4	4	1.3
Unmarried	18	5.4	14	77.8	4	22.2	.	.
Ward 7	16	0.7	11	68.8	4	25.0	1	6.3
Married	11	68.8	9	81.8	2	18.2	.	.
Unmarried	5	31.3	2	40.0	2	40.0	1	20.0
Ward 8	68	3.2	51	75.0	15	22.1	2	2.9
Married	65	95.6	49	75.4	15	23.1	1	1.5
Unmarried	3	4.4	2	66.7	.	.	1	33.3

*** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 26 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.**

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.
5. Black Hispanics Included.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-52d.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - OTHER RACES
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	1,037	100.0	650	62.7	302	29.1	85	8.2
<i>Married</i>	420	40.5	312	74.3	87	20.7	21	5.0
<i>Unmarried</i>	617	59.5	338	54.8	215	34.8	64	10.4
<i>Ward 1</i>	388	37.4	233	60.1	117	30.2	38	9.8
<i>Married</i>	141	36.3	102	72.3	33	23.4	6	4.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	247	63.7	131	53.0	84	34.0	32	13.0
<i>Ward 2</i>	108	10.4	76	70.4	25	23.1	7	6.5
<i>Married</i>	63	58.3	46		13	20.6	4	6.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	45	41.7	30	66.7	12	26.7	3	6.7
<i>Ward 3</i>	45	4.3	33	73.3	11	24.4	1	2.2
<i>Married</i>	38	84.4	30	78.9	8	21.1	.	.
<i>Unmarried</i>	7	15.6	3	42.9	3	42.9	1	14.3
<i>Ward 4</i>	370	35.7	226	61.1	114	30.8	30	8.1
<i>Married</i>	114	30.8	87	76.3	19	16.7	8	7.0
<i>Unmarried</i>	256	69.2	139	54.3	95	37.1	22	8.6
<i>Ward 5</i>	59	15.9	32	54.2	21	35.6	6	10.2
<i>Married</i>	23	39.0	14		9	39.1	.	.
<i>Unmarried</i>	36	61.0	18	50.0	12	33.3	6	16.7

**TABLE 2-52d.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND RACE OF MOTHER - OTHER RACES
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	30	2.9	25	83.3	5	16.7	-	-
Married	19	63.3	18	94.7	1	5.3	.	.
Unmarried	11	36.7	7	63.6	4	36.4	.	.
Ward 7	13	1.3	10	76.9	3	23.1	-	-
Married	6	46.2	5	83.3	1	16.7	.	.
Unmarried	7	53.8	5	71.4	2	28.6	.	.
Ward 8	24	2.3	15	62.5	6	25.0	3	12.5
Married	16	66.7	10		3	18.8	3	18.8
Unmarried	8	33.3	5	62.5	3	37.5	.	.

*** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 137 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.**

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.
5. Black Hispanics Included.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-53a.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE,
MARITAL STATUS AND ORIGIN OF MOTHER - HISPANIC
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	1,003	100.0	592	59.0	320	31.9	91	9.1
<i>Married</i>	339	33.8	239	70.5	82	24.2	18	5.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	664	66.2	353	53.2	238	35.8	73	11.0
<i>Ward 1</i>	398	39.7	231	58.0	128	32.2	39	9.8
<i>Married</i>	137	34.4	96	70.1	36	26.3	5	3.6
<i>Unmarried</i>	261	65.6	135	51.7	92	35.2	34	13.0
<i>Ward 2</i>	97	9.7	57	58.8	31	32.0	9	9.3
<i>Married</i>	38	39.2	25	65.8	10	26.3	3	7.9
<i>Unmarried</i>	59	60.8	32	54.2	21	35.6	6	10.2
<i>Ward 3</i>	29	2.9	19	65.5	8	27.6	2	6.9
<i>Married</i>	21	72.4	15	71.4	5	23.8	1	4.8
<i>Unmarried</i>	8	27.6	4	50.0	3	37.5	1	12.5
<i>Ward 4</i>	377	37.6	222	58.9	121	32.1	34	9.0
<i>Married</i>	103	27.3	77	74.8	19	18.4	7	6.8
<i>Unmarried</i>	274	72.7	145	52.9	102	37.2	27	9.9
<i>Ward 5</i>	50	5.0	29	58.0	16	32.0	5	10.0
<i>Married</i>	18	36.0	11	61.1	7	38.9	.	.
<i>Unmarried</i>	32	64.0	18	56.3	9	28.1	5	15.6

**TABLE 2-53a.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE,
MARITAL STATUS AND ORIGIN OF MOTHER - HISPANIC
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	23	2.3	17	73.9	6	26.1	-	-
Married	9	39.1	8	88.9	1	11.1	.	.
Unmarried	14	60.9	9	64.3	5	35.7	.	.
Ward 7	15	1.5	10	66.7	5	33.3	-	-
Married	6	40.0	4	66.7	2	33.3	.	.
Unmarried	9	60.0	6	66.7	3	33.3	.	.
Ward 8	14	1.4	7	50.0	5	35.7	2	14.3
Married	7	50.0	3	42.9	2	28.6	2	28.6
Unmarried	7	50.0	4	57.1	3	42.9	.	.

*** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 129 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.**

- Notes:** 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-53b.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE,
MARITAL STATUS AND ORIGIN OF MOTHER - NON-HISPANIC
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	6,022	100.0	4,428	73.5	1,240	20.6	354	5.9
<i>Married</i>	3,008	50.0	2,503	83.2	412	13.7	93	3.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	3,014	50.0	1,925	63.9	828	27.5	261	8.7
<i>Ward 1</i>	593	9.8	446	75.2	109	18.4	38	6.4
<i>Married</i>	376	63.4	310	82.4	50	13.3	16	4.3
<i>Unmarried</i>	217	36.6	136	62.7	59	27.2	22	10.1
<i>Ward 2</i>	623	10.3	464	74.5	121	19.4	38	6.1
<i>Married</i>	387	62.1	309	79.8	63	16.3	15	3.9
<i>Unmarried</i>	236	37.9	155	65.7	58	24.6	23	9.7
<i>Ward 3</i>	896	14.9	779	86.9	107	11.9	10	1.1
<i>Married</i>	863	96.3	754	87.4	101	11.7	8	0.9
<i>Unmarried</i>	33	3.7	25	75.8	6	18.2	2	6.1
<i>Ward 4</i>	666	11.1	499	74.9	117	17.6	50	7.5
<i>Married</i>	367	55.1	296	80.7	56	15.3	15	4.1
<i>Unmarried</i>	299	44.9	203	67.9	61	20.4	35	11.7
<i>Ward 5</i>	656	10.9	474	72.3	135	20.6	47	7.2
<i>Married</i>	233	35.5	195	83.7	30	12.9	8	3.4
<i>Unmarried</i>	423	64.5	279	66.0	105	24.8	39	9.2

**TABLE 2-53b.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY WARD OF RESIDENCE,
MARITAL STATUS AND ORIGIN OF MOTHER - NON-HISPANIC
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward and Marital Status	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ward 6	825	13.7	629	76.2	155	18.8	41	5.0
Married	415	50.3	363	87.5	42	10.1	10	2.4
Unmarried	410	49.7	266	64.9	113	27.6	31	7.6
Ward 7	791	13.1	504	63.7	231	29.2	56	7.1
Married	146	18.5	111	76.0	27	18.5	8	5.5
Unmarried	645	81.5	393	60.9	204	31.6	48	7.4
Ward 8	972	16.1	633	65.1	265	27.3	74	7.6
Married	221	22.7	165	74.7	43	19.5	13	5.9
Unmarried	751	77.3	468	62.3	222	29.6	61	8.1

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 786 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

- Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.
2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.
3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each marital status group.
4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-54.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Race and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	20,991	100.0	14,650	69.8	4,798	22.9	1,543	7.4
<i>Under 2500</i>	2,187	10.4	1,388	63.5	527	24.1	272	12.4
<i>Under 1500</i>	471	2.2	306	65.0	102	21.7	63	13.4
<i>1500-2499</i>	1,716	8.2	1,082	63.1	425	24.8	209	12.2
<i>2500 and Over</i>	18,801	89.6	13,262	70.5	4,270	22.7	1,269	6.7
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	0.0	.	.	1	33.3	2	66.7
<i>Black</i>	11,785	56.1	7,525	63.9	3,082	26.2	1,178	10.0
<i>Under 2500</i>	1,566	13.3	919	58.7	422	26.9	225	14.4
<i>Under 1500</i>	379	3.2	234	61.7	90	23.7	55	14.5
<i>1500-2499</i>	1,187	10.1	685	57.7	332	28.0	170	14.3
<i>2500 and Over</i>	10,217	86.7	6,606	64.7	2,659	26.0	952	9.3
<i>Not Stated</i>	2	0.0	.	.	1	50.0	1	50.0
<i>White</i>	6,127	29.2	5,137	83.8	846	13.8	144	2.4
<i>Under 2500</i>	389	6.3	333	85.6	41	10.5	15	3.9
<i>Under 1500</i>	59	1.0	49	83.1	6	10.2	4	6.8
<i>1500-2499</i>	330	93.6	284	86.1	35	10.6	11	3.3
<i>2500 and Over</i>	5,737	93.6	4,804	83.7	805	14.0	128	2.2
<i>Not Stated</i>	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	100.0

**TABLE 2-54.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY RACE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Race and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Other</i>	3,046	14.5	1,965	64.5	862	28.3	219	7.2
<i>Under 2500</i>	227	7.5	133	58.6	63	27.8	31	13.7
<i>Under 1500</i>	32	1.1	22	68.8	6	18.8	4	12.5
<i>1500-2499</i>	195	6.4	111	56.9	57	29.2	27	13.8
<i>2500 and Over</i>	2,819	92.5	1,832	65.0	799	28.3	188	6.7
<i>Not Stated</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Unknown</i>	33	0.2	23	69.7	8	24.2	2	6.1
<i>Under 2500</i>	5	15.2	3	60.0	1	20.0	1	20.0
<i>Under 1500</i>	1	3.0	1	100.0	.	.	.	.
<i>1500-2499</i>	4	12.1	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0
<i>2500 and Over</i>	28	84.8	20	71.4	7	25.0	1	3.6
<i>Not Stated</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):*

Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.

Using this method, 2,502 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each birth weight group.

4. Percentages for racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-55.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
<i>Under 2500</i>	742	10.6	504	67.9	162	21.8	76	10.2
<i>Under 1500</i>	159	2.3	117	73.6	29	18.2	13	8.2
<i>1500-2499</i>	583	8.3	387	66.4	133	22.8	63	10.8
<i>2500 and Over</i>	6,283	89.4	4,516	71.9	1,398	22.3	369	5.9
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	18	0.3	9	50.0	5	27.8	4	22.2
<i>Under 2500</i>	4	22.2	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0
<i>Under 1500</i>	1	5.6	.	.	.	.	1	100.0
<i>1500-2499</i>	3	16.7	2	66.7	.	.	1	33.3
<i>2500 and Over</i>	14	77.8	7	50.0	5	35.7	2	14.3
<i>15 Years</i>	42	0.6	17	40.5	22	52.4	3	7.1
<i>Under 2500</i>	5	11.9	5	100.0	-	-	-	-
<i>Under 1500</i>	3	7.1	3	100.0	.	.	.	.
<i>1500-2499</i>	2	4.8	2	100.0	.	.	.	.
<i>2500 and Over</i>	37	88.1	12	32.4	22	59.5	3	8.1
<i>16 Years</i>	96	1.4	46	47.9	36	37.5	14	14.6
<i>Under 2500</i>	10	10.4	4	40.0	4	40.0	2	20.0
<i>Under 1500</i>	1	1.0	.	.	1	100.0	.	.
<i>1500-2499</i>	9	9.4	4	44.4	3	33.3	2	22.2
<i>2500 and Over</i>	86	89.6	42	48.8	32	37.2	12	14.0

**TABLE 2-55.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
17 Years	133	1.9	70	52.6	48	36.1	15	11.3
<i>Under 2500</i>	20	15.0	7	35.0	10	50.0	3	15.0
<i>Under 1500</i>	2	1.5	1	50.0	.	.	1	50.0
<i>1500-2499</i>	18	13.5	6	33.3	10	55.6	2	11.1
<i>2500 and Over</i>	113	85.0	63	55.8	38	33.6	12	10.6
18 Years	192	2.7	113	58.9	65	33.9	14	7.3
<i>Under 2500</i>	16	8.3	8	50.0	7	43.8	1	6.3
<i>Under 1500</i>	2	1.0	1	50.0	1	50.0	.	.
<i>1500-2499</i>	14	7.3	7	50.0	6	42.9	1	7.1
<i>2500 and Over</i>	176	91.7	105	59.7	58	33.0	13	7.4
19 Years	246	3.5	160	65.0	68	27.6	18	7.3
<i>Under 2500</i>	27	11.0	11	40.7	11	40.7	5	18.5
<i>Under 1500</i>	6	2.4	3	50.0	2	33.3	1	16.7
<i>1500-2499</i>	21	8.5	8	38.1	9	42.9	4	19.0
<i>2500 and Over</i>	219	89.0	149	68.0	57	26.0	13	5.9
20-24 Years	1,522	21.7	948	62.3	452	29.7	122	8.0
<i>Under 2500</i>	162	10.6	101	62.3	42	25.9	19	11.7
<i>Under 1500</i>	34	2.2	21	61.8	9	26.5	4	11.8
<i>1500-2499</i>	128	8.4	80	62.5	33	25.8	15	11.7
<i>2500 and Over</i>	1,360	89.4	847	62.3	410	30.1	103	7.6

**TABLE 2-55.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
25-29 Years	1,538	21.9	1,085	70.5	350	22.8	103	6.7
Under 2500	165	10.7	120	72.7	30	18.2	15	9.1
Under 1500	38	2.5	31	81.6	5	13.2	2	5.3
1500-2499	127	8.3	89	70.1	25	19.7	13	10.2
2500 and Over	1,373	89.3	965	70.3	320	23.3	88	6.4
30-34 Years	1,728	24.6	1,364	78.9	279	16.1	85	4.9
Under 2500	152	8.8	112	73.7	29	19.1	11	7.2
Under 1500	33	1.9	28	84.8	5	15.2	.	.
1500-2499	119	6.9	84	70.6	24	20.2	11	9.2
2500 and Over	1,576	91.2	1,252	79.4	250	15.9	74	4.7
35-39 Years	1,167	16.6	940	80.5	179	15.3	48	4.1
Under 2500	131	11.2	102	77.9	19	14.5	10	7.6
Under 1500	29	2.5	24	82.8	3	10.3	2	6.9
1500-2499	102	8.7	78	76.5	16	15.7	8	7.8
2500 and Over	1,036	88.8	838	80.9	160	15.4	38	3.7
40-44 Years	322	4.6	250	77.6	53	16.5	19	5.9
Under 2500	48	14.9	30	62.5	10	20.8	8	16.7
Under 1500	10	3.1	5	50.0	3	30.0	2	20.0
1500-2499	38	11.8	25	65.8	7	18.4	6	15.8
2500 and Over	274	85.1	220	80.3	43	15.7	11	4.0

**TABLE 2-55.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
45 Years and Over	21	0.3	18	85.7	3	14.3	-	-
Under 2500	15	71.4	13	86.7	2	13.3	-	-
Under 1500	2	9.5	2	100.0	.	.	.	.
1500-2499	13	61.9	11	84.6	2	15.4	.	.
2500 and Over	6	28.6	5	83.3	1	16.7	.	.

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each birth weight group.

4. Percentages for racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in this category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-56.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	20,991	100.0	14,650	69.8	4,798	22.9	1,543	7.4
Under 2500	20,520	97.8	14,344	69.9	4,696	22.9	1,480	7.2
Under 1500	471	2.2	306	65.0	102	21.7	63	13.4
1500 - 2499 grams	1,716	8.2	1,082	63.1	425	24.8	209	12.2
2500 and Over	18,801	89.6	13,262	70.5	4,270	22.7	1,269	6.7
Not Stated	3	0.0	.	.	1	33.3	2	66.7
Under 15 Years	51	0.2	23	45.1	18	35.3	10	19.6
Under 2500	49	96.1	23	46.9	18	36.7	8	16.3
Under 1500	2	3.9	.	.	.	.	2	100.0
1500 - 2499 grams	4	7.8	3	75.0	.	.	1	25.0
2500 and Over	44	86.3	20	45.5	18	40.9	6	13.6
Not Stated	1	2.0	.	.	.	.	1	100.0
15 Years	133	0.6	56	42.1	57	42.9	20	15.0
Under 2500	125	94.0	53	42.4	55	44.0	17	13.6
Under 1500	8	6.0	3	37.5	2	25.0	3	37.5
1500 - 2499 grams	11	8.3	5	45.5	4	36.4	2	18.2
2500 and Over	114	85.7	48	42.1	51	44.7	15	13.2
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16 Years	243	1.2	113	46.5	104	42.8	26	10.7
Under 2500	237	97.5	112	47.3	99	41.8	26	11.0
Under 1500	6	2.5	1	16.7	5	83.3	.	.
1500 - 2499 grams	24	9.9	10	41.7	11	45.8	3	12.5
2500 and Over	213	87.7	102	47.9	88	41.3	23	10.8
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-56.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
17 Years	390	1.9	207	53.1	138	35.4	45	11.5
Under 2500	382	97.9	204	53.4	135	35.3	43	11.3
Under 1500	8	2.1	3	37.5	3	37.5	2	25.0
1500 - 2499 grams	46	11.8	21	45.7	18	39	7	15.2
2500 and Over	336	86.2	183	54.5	117	34.8	36	10.7
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Years	568	2.7	324	57.0	189	33.3	55	9.7
Under 2500	556	97.9	318	57.2	187	33.6	51	9.2
Under 1500	12	2.1	6	50.0	2	17	4	33.3
1500 - 2499 grams	50	8.8	24	48.0	21	42.0	5	10.0
2500 and Over	506	89.1	294	58.1	166	32.8	46	9.1
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 Years	782	3.7	474	60.6	241	30.8	67	8.6
Under 2500	763	97.6	463	60.7	234	31	66	8.7
Under 1500	19	2.4	11	57.9	7	36.8	1	5.3
1500 - 2499 grams	73	9.3	44	60.3	17	23.3	12	16.4
2500 and Over	690	88.2	419	60.7	217	31.4	54	7.8
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24 Years	4,707	22.4	2,875	61.1	1,392	30	440	9.3
Under 2500	4,599	97.7	2,820	61.3	1,363	29.6	416	9.0
Under 1500	108	2.3	55	50.9	29	26.9	24	22.2
1500 - 2499 grams	402	8.5	228	56.7	118	29.4	56	13.9
2500 and Over	4,197	89.2	2,592	61.8	1,245	29.7	360	8.6
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-56.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
25-29 Years	4,458	21.2	3,075	69.0	1,035	23.2	348	7.8
Under 2500	4,349	97.6	2,992	68.8	1,017	23.4	340	7.8
Under 1500	109	2.4	83	76.1	18	16.5	8	7.3
1500 - 2499 grams	367	8.2	238	64.9	87	23.7	42	11.4
2500 and Over	3,981	893.0	2,754	69.2	930	23.4	297	7.5
Not Stated	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	100.0
30-34 Years	5,267	25.1	4,067	77.2	916	17.4	284	5.4
Under 2500	5,171	24.6	3,997	77.3	899	17.4	275	5.3
Under 1500	96	1.8	70	72.9	17	17.7	9	9.4
1500 - 2499 grams	366	6.9	247	67.5	86	23.5	33	9.0
2500 and Over	4,805	91.2	3,750	78.0	813	17	242	5.0
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35-39 Years	3,431	16.3	2,710	79.0	545	15.9	176	5.1
Under 2500	3,353	97.7	2,653	79.1	532	15.9	168	5.0
Under 1500	78	2.3	57	73.1	13	16.7	8	10.3
1500 - 2499 grams	261	7.6	190	72.8	43	16	28	10.7
2500 and Over	3,091	90.1	2,463	79.7	488	15.8	140	4.5
Not Stated	1	0.0	.	.	1	100.0	.	.
40-44 Years	894	4.3	670	74.9	152	17.0	72	8.1
Under 2500	872	97.5	656	75.2	146	16.7	70	8.0
Under 1500	22	2.5	14	63.6	6	27.3	2	9.1
1500 - 2499 grams	99	11.1	62	62.6	17	17.2	20	20.2
2500 and Over	773	86.5	594	76.8	129	16.7	50	6.5
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-56.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Age and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
45 Years and Over	58	0.3	48	82.8	10	17.2	-	-
Under 2500	55	94.8	45	81.8	10	18.2	-	-
Under 1500	3	5.2	3	100.0	.	.	.	.
1500 - 2499 grams	13	22.4	10	76.9	3	23.1	.	.
2500 and Over	42	72.4	35	83.3	7	16.7	.	.
Not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unknown	9	0.0	8	89	1	11.1	.	.

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 2,502 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Indicates percent cannot be calculated because the denominator equals zero.

2. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

3. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each birth weight group.

4. Percentages for the racial group "Other" may be misleading due to the small number of births in the category.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-57.-- ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE* BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Status and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,025	100.0	5,020	71.5	1,560	22.2	445	6.3
Under 2500	742	10.6	504	67.9	162	21.8	76	10.2
Under 1500	159	2.3	117	73.6	29	18.2	13	8.2
1500-2499	583	8.3	387	66.4	133	22.8	63	10.8
2500 and Over	6,283	89.4	4,516	71.9	1,398	22.3	369	5.9
Married	3,347	47.6	2,742	81.9	494	14.8	111	3.3
Under 2500	288	8.6	241	83.7	35	12.2	12	4.2
Under 1500	61	1.8	51	83.6	8	13.1	2	3.3
1500-2499	227	6.8	190	83.7	27	11.9	10	4.4
2500 and Over	3,059	91.4	2,501	81.8	459	15.0	99	3.2
Unmarried	3,678	52.4	2,278	61.9	1,066	29.0	334	9.1
Under 2500	454	12.3	263	57.9	127	28.0	64	14.1
Under 1500	98	2.7	66	67.3	21	21.4	11	11.2
1500-2499	356	9.7	197	55.3	106	29.8	53	14.9
2500 and Over	3,224	87.7	2,015	62.5	939	29.1	270	8.4

* Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, number of visits and mother's age are excluded.
Using this method, 915 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each birth weight group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-58.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY MARITAL STATUS AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Status and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Total</i>	20,991	100.0	14,650	69.8	4,798	22.9	1,543	7
<i>Under 2500</i>	2,187	10.4	1,388	63.5	527	24.1	272	12.4
<i>Under 1500</i>	471	2.2	306	65.0	102	21.7	63	13.4
<i>1500 - 2499 grams</i>	1,716	8.2	1,082	63.1	425	24.8	209	12.2
<i>2500 and Over</i>	18,801	89.6	13,262	70.5	4,270	22.7	1,269	6.7
<i>Not Stated</i>	3	0.0	.	.	1	33.3	2	66.7
<i>Married</i>	10,054	47.9	8,125	80.8	1,580	15.7	349	3.5
<i>Under 2500</i>	799	7.9	646	80.9	120	15.0	33	4.1
<i>Under 1500</i>	171	1.7	143	83.6	22	12.9	6	3.5
<i>1500 - 2499 grams</i>	628	6.2	503	80.1	98	15.6	27	4.3
<i>2500 and Over</i>	9,253	92.0	7,479	80.8	1,459	15.8	315	3.4
<i>Not Stated</i>	2	0.0	.	.	1	50.0	1	50.0

**TABLE 2-58.-- THREE-YEAR AVERAGE OF PRENATAL CARE* BY MARITAL STATUS AND BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

Status and Birth Weight (in grams)	All Births		Prenatal Care					
			Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<i>Unmarried</i>	10,937	52.1	6,525	59.7	3,218	29.4	1,194	10.9
<i>Under 2500</i>	1,388	6.6	742	53.5	407	29.3	239	17.2
<i>Under 1500</i>	300	2.7	163	54.3	80	26.7	57	19.0
<i>1500 - 2499 grams</i>	1,088	9.9	579	53.2	327	30.1	182	16.7
<i>2500 and Over</i>	9,548	87.3	5,783	60.6	2,811	29.4	954	10.0
<i>Not Stated</i>	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	100.0

** Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et.al (1984):
Maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational delivery, number of visits and ward are excluded.
Using this method, 2,502 births were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.*

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each birth weight group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-59.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Visits	Total	Age of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not Stated
All	7,940	23	52	108	167	230	295	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
None	79	2	.	1	2	3	2	23	19	11	11	5	.	.
1-4 Visits	305	4	3	8	13	10	16	78	64	60	37	12	.	.
5-9 Visits	1,482	5	15	19	38	42	46	381	338	336	202	56	.	4
10-12 Visits	2,630	2	12	28	41	70	91	503	556	691	509	119	8	.
13 or More Visits	1,988	7	6	22	27	31	58	348	419	578	366	118	7	1
Unknown	1,456	3	16	30	46	74	82	488	350	175	150	36	2	4

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-60.-- PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Visits	Total	Age of Mother (in years)												
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and Over	Not Stated
All	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	1	8.7	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.4	.	.
1-4 Visits	4	17.4	5.8	7.4	7.8	4.3	5.4	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.5	.	.
5-9 Visits	19	21.7	28.8	17.6	22.8	18.3	15.6	20.9	19.4	18.2	15.8	16.2	.	44.4
10-12 Visits	33	8.7	23.1	25.9	24.6	30.4	30.8	27.6	31.8	37.3	39.9	34.4	47.1	.
13 or More Visits	25	30.4	11.5	20.4	16.2	13.5	19.7	19.1	24.0	31.2	28.7	34.1	41.2	11.1
Unknown	18	13.0	30.8	27.8	27.5	32.2	27.8	26.8	20.0	9.5	11.8	10.4	11.8	44.4

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-61.-- NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Prenatal Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>Black</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>Other</i>		<i>Unknown</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>All</i>	7,940	100.0	4,575	100.0	2,171	100.0	1,174	100.0	20	100.0
<i>None</i>	79	1.0	67	1.5	4	0.2	8	0.7	.	.
<i>1-4 Visits</i>	305	3.8	218	4.8	28	1.3	59	5.0	.	.
<i>5-9 Visits</i>	1,482	18.7	871	19.0	355	16.4	254	21.6	2	10.0
<i>10-12 Visits</i>	2,630	33.1	1,236	27.0	1,000	46.1	390	33.2	4	20.0
<i>13 or More Visits</i>	1,988	25.0	951	20.8	743	34.2	291	24.8	3	15.0
<i>Unknown</i>	1,456	18.3	1,232	26.9	41	1.9	172	14.7	11	55.0

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-62 -- NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER
AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Prenatal Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>Hispanic</i>		<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>All</i>	7,940	100.0	1,132	100.0	6,808	100.0
<i>None</i>	79	1.0	6	0.5	73	1.1
<i>1-4 Visits</i>	305	3.8	63	5.6	242	3.6
<i>5-9 Visits</i>	1,482	18.7	261	23.1	1,221	17.9
<i>10-12 Visits</i>	2,630	33.1	367	32.4	2,263	33.2
<i>13 or More Visits</i>	1,988	25.0	278	24.6	1,710	25.1
<i>Unknown</i>	1,456	18.3	157	13.9	1,299	19.1

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-63.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Prenatal Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Education (in years)</i>					
		<i>8 Years or Under</i>	<i>9-11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13-15</i>	<i>16 Years or More</i>	<i>Not Stated</i>
<i>All</i>	7,940	430	1,026	2,341	939	2,471	733
<i>None</i>	79	8	16	28	8	2	17
<i>1-4 Visits</i>	305	29	62	120	32	25	37
<i>5-9 Visits</i>	1,482	104	224	478	138	375	163
<i>10-12 Visits</i>	2,630	147	272	648	311	1,123	129
<i>13 or More Visits</i>	1,988	101	171	488	291	862	75
<i>Unknown</i>	1,456	41	281	579	159	84	312

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-64.-- NUMBER AND PERCENT OF LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER
AND NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Prenatal Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>Married</i>		<i>Unmarried</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>All</i>	7,940	100.0	3,492	100.0	4,448	100.0
<i>None</i>	79	1.0	9	0.3	70	1.6
<i>1-4 Visits</i>	305	3.8	84	2.4	221	5.0
<i>5-9 Visits</i>	1,482	18.7	593	17.0	889	20.0
<i>10-12 Visits</i>	2,630	33.1	1,447	41.4	1,183	26.6
<i>13 or More Visits</i>	1,988	25.0	1,113	31.9	875	19.7
<i>Unknown</i>	1,456	18.3	246	7.0	1,210	27.2

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each racial group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-65a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, PLURALITY AND AGE OF MOTHER - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age of Mother	Total	Live-Birth Order									
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th and Over	Not Stated
<i>Total Live Births</i>	7,940	3,541	2,242	1,105	540	248	118	69	37	32	8
<i>Less than 15 Years</i>											
<i>11 and Under</i>											
12	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	17	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>15 - 19 Years</i>											
15	52	48	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	108	105	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	167	143	22	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	230	180	37	12	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
19	295	198	78	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	1,821	811	594	255	115	31	10	3	.	.	2
25-29	1,746	594	510	337	168	81	37	15	4	.	.
30-34	1,851	837	503	235	120	67	35	30	9	12	3
35-39	1,275	468	393	198	104	43	22	16	14	14	3
40-44	346	124	92	45	29	25	13	4	10	4	.
45 and Over	17	8	5	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not State	9	2	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	2	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-65b. -- SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age of Mother	Total	Live-Birth Order									
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th and Over	Not Stated
Total Live Births	7,637	3,454	2,144	1,050	509	232	111	66	36	29	6
Less than 15 Years											
11 and Under											
12	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	17	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15 - 19 Years											
15	52	48	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	108	105	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	161	140	19	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	227	179	36	11	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
19	292	196	77	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	1,772	802	579	242	107	28	9	3	.	.	2
25-29	1,686	583	494	323	157	76	35	14	4	.	.
30-34	1,781	809	479	228	114	62	35	30	9	12	3
35-39	1,198	444	367	186	100	41	19	14	13	13	1
40-44	315	117	80	37	27	24	12	4	10	4	.
45 and Over	15	6	5	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.
Not State	7	2	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-65c. -- PLURAL LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age of Mother	Total	Live-Birth Order									
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th and Over	Not Stated
Total Live Births	303	87	98	55	31	16	7	3	1	3	2
Less than 15 Years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11 and Under	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15 - 19 Years	12	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	6	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	3	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	3	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	49	9	15	13	8	3	1	.	.	.	.
25-29	60	11	16	14	11	5	2	1	.	.	.
30-34	70	28	24	7	6	5	.	.	.	.	.
35-39	77	24	26	12	4	2	3	2	1	1	2
40-44	31	7	12	8	2	1	1	.	.	.	.
45 and Over	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not State	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-66a.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER - BLACK*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age of Mother	Total	Live-Birth Order									
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th and Over	Not Stated
Total Live Births	4,575	1,728	1,260	727	415	207	103	66	31	30	8
Less than 15 Years											
11 and Under											
12	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	14	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15 - 19 Years											
15	46	42	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	98	95	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	139	119	19	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	188	145	30	12	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
19	246	162	67	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	1,376	568	460	201	104	28	10	3	.	.	2
25-29	1,078	249	330	251	125	71	35	14	3	.	.
30-34	780	190	208	156	88	59	29	29	7	11	3
35-39	458	102	114	72	75	36	16	15	12	13	3
40-44	134	34	23	16	19	13	12	4	9	4	.
45 and Over	5	2	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not State	8	1	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	2	.

* Includes 28 births to Hispanic mothers.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-66b.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER - WHITE*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Age of Mother</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Live-Birth Order</i>								
		<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>9th and Over</i>
<i>Total Live Births</i>	2,171	1,300	643	174	38	11	3	1	1	.
<i>Less than 15 Years</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>11 and Under</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>15 - 19 Years</i>	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	3	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	3	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	6	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	94	60	22	11	1	.	.	.	.	.
25-29	324	230	73	11	9	1	.	.	.	.
30-34	853	573	232	32	11	1	2	1	1	.
35-39	692	335	247	95	12	2	1	.	.	.
40-44	181	83	63	24	5	6	.	.	.	.
45 and Over	11	6	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.

* Includes 157 births to Hispanic mothers.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-66c. -- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER - OTHER* RESIDENTS:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Age of Mother	Total	Live-Birth Order								
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th and Over
Total Live Births	1,174	503	333	202	86	29	12	2	6	1
Less than 15 Years										
11 and Under										
12										
13	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15 - 19 Years										
15	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	7	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	25	22	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	38	32	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	43	31	10	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24	345	179	111	42	10	3	.	.	.	.
25-29	338	113	105	75	33	8	2	1	1	.
30-34	213	72	61	46	21	7	4	.	2	.
35-39	124	30	32	31	17	5	5	1	2	1
40-44	30	7	5	5	5	6	1	.	1	.
45 and Over	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Not State	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-67.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY PLURALITY OF DELIVERY AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Hispanic/Latino Origin of Mother</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>Single</i>		<i>Plural</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,940	100.0	7,637	96.2	303	3.8
<i>Hispanic</i>	1,132	14.3	1,101	97.3	31	2.7
<i>Non-Hispanic</i>	6,808	85.7	6,536	96.0	272	4.0

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Percentages are calculated based upon the total number of births in each ethnic group.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-68.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS WITH ONE OR MORE CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
AND CONGENITAL ANOMALIES REPORTED BY TYPE AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Live Births and Congenital Anomalies	All Races	Black	White	Other	Not Stated
<i>Live Births, Total (1)</i>	7,940	4,575	2,169	1,174	20
<i>Congenital Anomalies, Total (2)</i>	36	21	10	5	.
<i>None(00)</i>	7,904	4554	2161	1169	20
<i>Anencephalus (01)</i>	1	0	0	1	0
<i>Spina Bifida/Meningocele (02)</i>	1	0	0	1	0
<i>Microcephalus (04)</i>	1	1	0	0	0
<i>Heart Malformations (06)</i>	1	0	0	1	0
<i>Circulatory/Respiratory Anomalies (07)</i>	1	0	1	0	0
<i>Omphalocele/Gastroschisis (10)</i>	1	1	0	0	0
<i>Gastrointestinal Anomalies (11)</i>	1	1	0	0	0
<i>Urogenital Anomalies (14)</i>	3	2	1	0	0
<i>Cleft Lip/Palate (15)</i>	1	0	1	0	0
<i>Club Foot (17)</i>	1	0	0	1	0
<i>Downs Syndrome (20)</i>	1	0	1	0	0
<i>Chromosomal Anomalies (21)</i>	2	0	2	0	0
<i>Other(22)</i>	21	16	4	1	0

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-69.-- GESTATION AGE AT TIME OF DELIVERY BY AGE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Age of Mother (in years)</i>	NUMBER								
	<i>Under 37 Weeks</i>			<i>37 Weeks and Above</i>			<i>Unknown Weeks</i>		
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
<i>Total</i>	989	513	476	6,908	3,447	3,461	43	21	22
<i>Under 20</i>	94	53	41	778	386	392	3	2	1
<i>20 Years and Over</i>	893	460	433	6,123	3,054	3,069	40	19	21
<i>Not Stated</i>	2	.	2	7	7	.	-	.	.

PERCENT									
<i>Total</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Under 20</i>	9.5	10.3	8.6	11.3	11.2	11.3	7.0	9.5	4.5
<i>20 Years and Over</i>	90.3	89.7	91.0	88.6	88.6	88.7	93.0	90.5	95.5
<i>Not Stated</i>	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

2. Excludes all unreported age and gestational age.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-70.-- METHOD OF DELIVERY BY AGE AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race and Method</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Age of Mother (in years)</i>								
		<i>Under 15</i>	<i>15-19</i>	<i>20-24</i>	<i>25-29</i>	<i>30-34</i>	<i>35-39</i>	<i>40-44</i>	<i>45 and Over</i>	<i>Not Stated</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,940	23	852	1,821	1,746	1,851	1,275	346	17	9
<i>Vaginal</i>	5,244	14	636	1,287	1,184	1,196	724	189	6	8
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	53	-	3	11	11	16	8	3	1	.
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	1,727	5	159	341	333	424	351	107	6	1
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	703	-	23	133	172	163	171	38	3	.
<i>Forceps</i>	29	1	4	5	4	7	7	1	.	.
<i>Vacuum</i>	184	3	27	44	42	45	14	8	1	.
<i>White Residents</i>										
<i>Total</i>	2,171	1	15	94	324	853	692	181	11	-
<i>Vaginal</i>	1,420	1	10	79	235	582	410	98	5	.
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	17	-	-	.	2	8	5	2	.	.
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	529	-	5	10	69	198	187	56	4	.
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	146	-	-	4	10	35	75	21	1	.
<i>Forceps</i>	13	-	-	1	.	5	7	.	.	.
<i>Vacuum</i>	46	-	-	.	8	25	8	4	1	.

**TABLE 2-70.-- METHOD OF DELIVERY BY AGE AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race and Method</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Age of Mother (in years)</i>								
		<i>Under 15</i>	<i>15-19</i>	<i>20-24</i>	<i>25-29</i>	<i>30-34</i>	<i>35-39</i>	<i>40-44</i>	<i>45 and Over</i>	<i>Not Stated</i>
<i>Black Residents</i>										
<i>Total</i>	4,575	19	717	1,376	1,078	780	458	134	5	8
<i>Vaginal</i>	2,971	12	528	950	697	471	234	71	1	7
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	29	-	3	6	9	6	3	1	1	.
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	996	5	138	274	212	179	141	44	2	1
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	468	-	18	109	138	110	78	14	1	.
<i>Forceps</i>	11	1	4	4	1	.	.	1	.	.
<i>Vacuum</i>	100	1	26	33	21	14	2	3	.	.
<i>Other* Residents</i>										
<i>Total</i>	1,174	3	119	345	338	213	124	30	1	1
<i>Vaginal</i>	839	1	97	253	248	140	80	19	.	1
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	7	-	-	5	.	2	.	.	.	.
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	197	-	16	56	50	46	22	7	.	.
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	88	-	5	20	24	17	18	3	1	.
<i>Forceps</i>	5	-	-	.	3	2	.	.	.	.
<i>Vacuum</i>	38	2	1	11	13	6	4	1	.	.

* Includes 20 unknown residents.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**TABLE 2-71.-- METHOD OF DELIVERY BY BIRTH WEIGHT AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race and Method</i>	<i>Birth Weight (in grams)</i>		
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Under 2,500</i>	<i>2,500 and Above</i>
<i>Total</i>	7,940	888	7,052
<i>Vaginal</i>	5,244	482	4,762
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	53	8	45
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	1,727	310	1,417
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	703	76	627
<i>Forceps</i>	29	2	27
<i>Vacuum</i>	184	10	174
<i>White Residents</i>			
<i>Total</i>	2,171	150	2,021
<i>Vaginal</i>	1,420	71	1,349
<i>Vaginal After C-Section</i>	17	3	14
<i>Primary C-Section</i>	529	61	468
<i>Repeat C-Section</i>	146	9	137
<i>Forceps</i>	13	2	11
<i>Vacuum</i>	46	4	42

**TABLE 2-71.-- METHOD OF DELIVERY BY BIRTH WEIGHT AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Method	Birth Weight (in grams)		
	Total	Under 2,500	2,500 and Above
<i>Black Residents</i>			
Total	4,575	649	3,926
Vaginal	2,971	358	2,613
Vaginal After C-Section	29	4	25
Primary C-Section	996	221	775
Repeat C-Section	468	63	405
Forceps	11		11
Vacuum	100	3	97
Not Stated			
<i>Other* Residents</i>			
Total	1,174	85	1,089
Vaginal	839	50	789
Vaginal After C-Section	7	1	6
Primary C-Section	197	27	170
Repeat C-Section	88	4	84
Forceps	5		5
Vacuum	38	3	35

* Includes 14 unknown residents.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**TABLE 2-72.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY PRENATAL CARE, ALCOHOL USE
AND RACE OF MOTHER
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Residents</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Used Alcohol</i>	<i>Did Not Use Alcohol</i>
<i>All Residents</i>	7,940	67	7,873
<i>First Trimester</i>	5,588	35	5,553
<i>Second Trimester</i>	1,133	11	1,122
<i>Third Trimester</i>	228	4	224
<i>No Care</i>	79	1	78
<i>Not Stated</i>	912	16	896
<i>White Residents</i>	2,171	11	2,160
<i>First Trimester</i>	1,972	11	1,961
<i>Second Trimester</i>	147		147
<i>Third Trimester</i>	23		23
<i>No Care</i>	4		4
<i>Not Stated</i>	25		25
<i>Black Residents</i>	4,575	52	4,523
<i>First Trimester</i>	2,905	22	2,883
<i>Second Trimester</i>	717	10	707
<i>Third Trimester</i>	146	3	143
<i>No Care</i>	67	1	66
<i>Not Stated</i>	740	16	724
<i>Other* Residents</i>	1,174	4	1,170
<i>First Trimester</i>	701	2	699
<i>Second Trimester</i>	269	1	268
<i>Third Trimester</i>	59	1	58
<i>No Care</i>	8		8
<i>Not Stated</i>	137		137

** Includes 20 unknown residents.*

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**TABLE 2-73.-- NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY PRENATAL CARE, TOBACCO USE
AND RACE OF MOTHER
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Residents	Total	Used Tobacco	Did Not Use Tobacco
All Residents	7,940	340	7,600
First Trimester	5,588	151	5,437
Second Trimester	1,133	65	1,068
Third Trimester	228	18	210
No Care	79	12	67
Not Stated	912	94	818
White Residents	2,171	8	2,163
First Trimester	1,972	6	1,966
Second Trimester	147	.	147
Third Trimester	23	.	23
No Care	4	1	3
Not Stated	25	1	24
Black Residents	4,575	328	4,247
First Trimester	2,905	144	2,761
Second Trimester	717	65	652
Third Trimester	146	18	128
No Care	67	11	56
Not Stated	740	90	650
Other* Residents	1,174	3	1,171
First Trimester	701	1	700
Second Trimester	269	.	269
Third Trimester	59	.	59
No Care	8	.	8
Not Stated	137	2	135

* Includes 20 unknown residents.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-74.-- RECODED NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS AND RESIDENT
LIVE BIRTHS IN OTHER STATES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1986 - 2005**

Year	Recorded Births in D.C.	Resident Births Outside D.C.
2005	14,311	868
2004	14,804	813
2003	14,638	793
2002	14,988	656
2001	15,034	729
2000	15,158	701
1999	14,661	609
1998	14,772	660
1997	14,998	715
1996	14,918	916
1995	16,202	934
1994	17,990	968
1993	19,070	1,032
1992	19,958	1,092
1991	21,143	1,007
1990	21,600	1,146
1989	22,268	914
1988	21,342	971
1987	20,530	976
1986	19,925	967

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health.

**Table 2-75a.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND BIRTHS WITH SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS
(BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, PREMATURE, IMMATURE, AND WITH INADEQUATE PRENATAL CARE) BY RACE AND WARD - ALL RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Selected Characteristics	Total	Ward								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Unknown
ALL RACES										
Total Live Births	7,940	1,123	799	936	1,196	839	949	945	1,150	3
Percent Distribution	100.0	14.1	10.1	11.8	15.1	10.6	12.0	11.9	14.5	0.0
Births to Unmarried Mothers										
Number	4448	576	359	46	686	572	519	784	905	1
Ratio Per 1,000 Live Births	560.2	512.9	449.3	49.1	573.6	681.8	546.9	829.6	787.0	333.3
Premature Births /1										
Number	989	115	92	102	142	125	126	152	135	-
Percent of Total Births	12.5	10.2	11.5	10.9	11.9	14.9	13.3	16.1	11.7	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	11.6	9.3	10.3	14.4	12.6	12.7	15.4	13.7	0.0
Immature Births /2										
Number	888	93	90	76	127	118	104	138	142	-
Percent of Total Births	11.2	8.3	11.3	8.1	10.6	14.1	11.0	14.6	12.3	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	10.5	10.1	8.6	14.3	13.3	11.7	15.5	16.0	0.0
Inadequate Prenatal Care /3										
Number	445	77	47	12	84	52	41	56	76	-
Percent of Total Births	5.6	6.9	5.9	1.3	7.0	6.2	4.3	5.9	6.6	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	17.3	10.6	2.7	18.9	11.7	9.2	12.6	17.1	0.0

/1 Under 37 weeks of gestation.

/2 Birth weight of under 2,500 grams.

/3 Prenatal care initiated in the last trimester (29 weeks or more), or 14 weeks and 0-4 prenatal visits, or no prenatal care.

Based on Institute of Medicine definition (Kessner et al., 1973) and amended by Showstack et al., 1984.

Note: Percentage may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**Table 2-75b--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND BIRTHS WITH SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS
(BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, PREMATURE, IMMATURE, AND WITH INADEQUATE PRENATAL CARE) BY RACE AND WARD - BLACK*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Selected Characteristics	Total	Ward								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Unknown
BLACK*										
Total Live Births	4,575	341	353	48	600	693	576	910	1,052	2
Percent Distribution	100.0	7.5	7.7	1.0	13.1	15.1	12.6	19.9	23.0	0.0
Births to Unmarried Mothers										
Number	3540	244	274	10	357	511	486	768	889	1
Ratio Per 1,000 Live Births	773.8	715.5	776.2	208.3	595.0	737.4	843.8	844.0	845.1	500.0
Premature Births /1										
Number	679	48	54	7	85	112	99	144	130	-
Percent of Total Births	14.8	14.1	15.3	14.6	14.2	16.2	17.2	15.8	12.4	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	7.1	8.0	1.0	12.5	16.5	14.6	21.2	19.1	0.0
Immature Births /2										
Number	649	38	57	7	80	107	87	135	138	-
Percent of Total Births	14.2	11.1	16.1	14.6	13.3	15.4	15.1	14.8	13.1	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	5.9	8.8	1.1	12.3	16.5	13.4	20.8	21.3	0.0
Inadequate Prenatal Care /3										
Number	316	27	33	2	49	42	37	55	71	-
Percent of Total Births	6.9	7.9	9.3	4.2	8.2	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.7	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	8.5	10.4	0.6	15.5	13.3	11.7	17.4	22.5	0.0

* Includes 29 births to Black Hispanic mothers.

/1 Under 37 weeks of gestation.

/2 Birth weight of under 2,500 grams.

/3 Prenatal care initiated in the last trimester (29 weeks or more), or 14 weeks and 0-4 prenatal visits, or no prenatal care.

Based on Institute of Medicine definition (Kessner et al., 1973) and amended by Showstack et al., 1984.

Note: Percentage may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**Table 2-75c--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND BIRTHS WITH SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS
(BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, PREMATURE, IMMATURE, AND WITH INADEQUATE PRENATAL CARE) BY RACE AND WARD - WHITE*:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Selected Characteristics	Total	Ward								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Unknown
WHITE*										
Total Live Births	2,171	335	324	841	171	75	337	17	70	1
Percent Distribution	100.0	15.4	14.9	38.7	7.9	3.5	15.5	0.8	3.2	0.0
Births to Unmarried Mothers										
Number	180	45	33	29	30	16	18	5	4	-
Ratio Per 1,000 Live Births	82.9	134.3	101.9	34.5	175.4	213.3	53.4	294.1	57.1	0.0
Premature Births /1										
Number	188	28	24	88	8	6	26	4	4	-
Percent of Total Births	8.7	8.4	7.4	10.5	4.7	8.0	7.7	23.5	5.7	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	14.9	12.8	46.8	4.3	3.2	13.8	2.1	2.1	0.0
Immature Births /2										
Number	150	28	24	64	9	5	15	1	4	-
Percent of Total Births	6.9	8.4	7.4	7.6	5.3	6.7	4.5	5.9	5.7	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	18.7	16.0	42.7	6.0	3.3	10.0	0.7	2.7	0.0
Inadequate Prenatal Care /3										
Number	44	12	7	9	5	4	4	1	2	-
Percent of Total Births	2.0	3.6	2.2	1.1	2.9	5.3	1.2	5.9	2.9	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	27.3	15.9	20.5	11.4	9.1	9.1	2.3	4.5	0.0

* Includes 153 births to White Hispanic mothers.

/1 Under 37 weeks of gestation.

/2 Birth weight of under 2,500 grams.

/3 Prenatal care initiated in the last trimester (29 weeks or more), or 14 weeks and 0-4 prenatal visits, or no prenatal care.

Based on Institute of Medicine definition (Kessner et al., 1973) and amended by Showstack et al., 1984.

Note: Percentage may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**Table 2-75d--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND BIRTHS WITH SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS
(BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, PREMATURE, IMMATURE, AND WITH INADEQUATE PRENATAL CARE) BY RACE AND WARD - OTHER* RACES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Race and Selected Characteristics	Total	Ward								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Unknown
OTHER*										
Total Live Births	1,174	443	121	47	420	68	33	15	27	-
Percent Distribution	100.0	37.7	10.3	4.0	35.8	5.8	2.8	1.3	2.3	0.0
Births to Unmarried Mothers										
Number	713	284	51	7	296	42	13	9	11	-
Ratio Per 1,000 Live Births	607.3	641.1	421.5	148.9	704.8	617.6	393.9	600.0	407.4	0.0
Premature Births /1										
Number	121	39	14	7	49	7	1	3	1	-
Percent of Total Births	10.3	8.8	11.6	14.9	11.7	10.3	3.0	20.0	3.7	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	32.2	11.6	5.8	40.5	5.8	0.8	2.5	0.8	0.0
Immature Births /2										
Number	85	27	9	5	36	6	1	1	-	-
Percent of Total Births	7.2	6.1	7.4	10.6	8.6	8.8	3.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	31.8	10.6	5.9	42.4	7.1	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0
Inadequate Prenatal Care /3										
Number	85	38	7	1	30	6	-	-	3	-
Percent of Total Births	7.2	8.6	5.8	2.1	7.1	8.8	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
Percent Distribution	100.0	44.7	8.2	1.2	35.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0

* Includes 36 unknown races.

* Includes 823 births to Hispanic mothers.

/1 Under 37 weeks of gestation.

/2 Birth weight of under 2,500 grams.

/3 Prenatal care initiated in the last trimester (29 weeks or more), or 14 weeks and 0-4 prenatal visits, or no prenatal care.

Based on Institute of Medicine definition (Kessner et al., 1973) and amended by Showstack et al., 1984.

Note: Percentage may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of Health

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
<i>Total</i>	7,940	4,448	79	888
<i>Residence Unknown</i>	3	1	.	.
1.0	.	.	.	.
1.1/b	60	1	.	5
1.2/b	4	.	.	.
1.6	1	1	.	.
2.0	36	2	.	.
2.1	.	.	.	.
2.2	3	.	.	.
3.0	78	3	.	5
3.1	1	.	.	.
4.0	9	.	.	.
5.1	1	.	.	.
5.2	40	4	.	2
5.3	6	1	.	.
5.4	12	.	.	2
6.0	41	1	.	2
7.1	46	3	.	2
7.2	22	2	.	2
8.1	47	2	.	3
8.2	47	5	.	9
9.1	50	.	.	1
9.2	33	2	.	2
9.7	5	3	.	.
10.0	1	.	.	.
10.1	108	4	.	7
10.2	26	.	.	1
10.3	.	.	.	.
11.0	60	5	.	4
12.0	67	4	.	4
13.1	26	.	.	5
13.2	41	2	.	4
14.0	84	4	.	10
14.1	1	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
14.2	.	.	.	.
15.0	95	4	1	11
16.0	43	8	.	8
17.0	79	30	2	12
17.1	1	.	.	.
17.2	3	3	.	.
18.1	.	.	.	.
18.3	61	32	3	5
18.4	100	67	.	7
19.1	55	38	1	3
19.2	26	12	.	4
20.0	.	.	.	.
20.1	38	18	.	3
20.2	74	35	2	8
21.1	128	89	1	13
21.2	63	43	2	8
22.0	.	.	.	.
22.1	53	29	.	3
22.2	53	44	.	6
23.1	42	29	1	6
23.2	10	2	.	2
24.0	58	36	4	8
25.1	50	27	1	9
25.2	121	75	1	7
26.0	28	4	.	4
27.1	88	33	.	3
27.2	95	25	1	5
28.0	169	114	1	13
28.1	1	1	.	.
29.0	71	47	1	8
30.0	73	51	.	12
31.0	58	31	.	7
32.0	90	65	.	3
33.1	39	17	1	6

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
33.2	33	19	.	5
34.0	28	15	.	.
35.0	33	24	2	3
36.0	59	37	2	6
37.0	88	56	.	13
38.0	50	22	.	2
39.0	26	9	.	2
40.0	53	6	.	6
40.1	2	.	.	.
41.0	22	3	.	1
42.1	27	5	.	2
42.2	14	4	.	1
43.0	32	18	.	1
44.0	40	7	.	5
45.0	11	6	1	1
46.0	33	22	.	5
47.0	93	81	2	12
48.1	27	16	.	2
48.2	60	39	.	8
49.1	32	15	.	4
49.2	36	17	.	6
50.0	82	32	.	5
51.0	8	3	.	.
52.0	.	.	.	.
52.1	50	17	.	5
52.2	6	2	.	1
53.1	33	5	.	3
53.2	1	.	.	.
54.1	.	.	.	.
54.2	.	.	.	.
55.1	26	4	.	4
55.2	13	.	.	1
56.0	13	1	.	2
57.1	2	1	.	2
57.2	.	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
58.0	8	2	.	.
59.0	19	12	1	6
60.1	22	8	.	3
60.2	12	10	.	4
61.0	13	3	.	.
62.0	.	.	.	.
62.1	2	1	.	.
62.2	3	1	.	.
62.3	1	.	.	.
63.1	17	8	.	1
64.0	44	41	.	7
64.1	1	.	.	.
65.0	15	1	.	.
65.1	2	.	.	.
66.0	25	1	.	4
67.0	48	6	.	4
67.1	8	2	.	.
68.1	17	12	.	1
68.2	26	9	.	3
68.4	4	4	.	1
69.0	30	6	1	3
70.0	27	4	.	2
70.1	1	.	.	.
71.0	46	34	.	7
72.0	6	6	1	2
73.1	106	12	.	9
73.2	56	54	.	6
73.4	84	72	1	14
73.8	2	2	.	.
74.1	66	60	1	8
74.3	21	17	1	5
74.4	38	32	.	.
74.5	106	88	.	16
74.6	72	66	1	7

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
74.7	60	46	.	8
74.8	46	41	.	4
74.9	2	2	.	1
75.1	109	98	1	13
75.2	1	1	.	1
75.3	42	38	2	7
75.4	24	20	.	5
76.1	73	59	1	9
76.3	41	29	.	.
76.4	49	36	.	9
76.5	46	44	.	3
77.1	21	18	.	3
77.2	10	8	.	1
77.3	95	82	2	17
77.7	51	45	.	7
77.8	47	43	.	6
77.9	2	1	.	.
78.3	60	53	1	5
78.4	59	48	.	7
78.5	72	56	1	10
78.6	2	2	.	.
78.7	29	24	.	5
78.8	66	58	1	10
78.9	1	1	.	.
79.1	62	54	.	9
79.3	34	25	2	4
80.1	42	12	.	2
80.2	54	16	1	11
81.0	43	4	.	3
81.1	.	.	.	.
82.0	29	1	.	1
83.3	9	.	.	2
83.4	22	3	.	3
83.5	1	.	.	.

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
83.6	30	4	.	1
84.1	.	.	.	.
84.2	23	7	.	2
84.3	4	.	.	.
84.4	17	10	.	1
85.0	40	28	1	4
85.1	1	1	.	.
86.0	.	.	.	.
86.2	2	1	.	.
87.1	34	26	2	4
87.2	24	18	.	.
88.2	63	53	2	9
88.3	28	21	1	5
88.4	38	34	1	8
89.3	48	38	1	6
89.4	58	47	1	4
89.5	.	.	.	.
90.1	13	6	1	2
90.2	18	10	1	3
91.0	.	.	.	.
91.1	39	27	.	8
91.2	69	58	2	10
92.0	.	.	.	.
92.1	11	6	.	.
92.2	75	60	2	7
92.3	1	1	.	.
92.4	2	2	.	2
93.1	36	19	.	9
93.2	22	17	1	3
94.0	54	18	.	9
94.1	1	.	.	.
94.8	6	5	.	.
94.9	23	11	.	2
95.1	2	2	.	.

**TABLE 2-76.--RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, BIRTHS
WITH NO PRENATAL CARE, AND IMMATURE BIRTHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Live Births	Births to Unmarried Mothers	Live Births With No Prenatal Care	Immature Births/a
95.2	56	32	.	7
95.3	18	8	.	4
95.4	54	33	1	4
95.5	36	17	.	5
95.7	12	8	1	2
95.8	.	.	.	.
95.9	.	.	.	.
96.1	47	43	.	7
96.2	46	40	2	10
96.3	29	22	.	4
96.4	42	35	.	6
97.0	58	46	.	10
97.2	.	.	.	.
98.0	2	1	.	.
98.1	17	15	.	.
98.2	33	31	.	3
98.3	41	34	.	4
98.4	50	39	.	7
98.5	23	19	.	2
98.6	144	124	4	19
98.7	39	31	1	5
98.8	56	50	1	8
98.9	1	1	.	1
99.1	15	10	.	2
99.2	32	21	.	6
99.3	18	13	.	1
99.4	32	28	.	6
99.5	46	40	.	5
99.6	39	35	1	7
99.7	63	55	3	13

/a With birth weight of under 2,500 grams.

/b Census tracts split by Ward boundaries.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning and Epidemiology, Department of H

**Table 3-1.--FETAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY RACE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 2000-2005**

Year	Fetal Deaths							
	Total		Black		White		Other/Unknown	
	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*
2005	53	6.6	38	8.2	9	4.1	6	5.0
2004	55	6.9	45	9.5	8	3.8	0	0.0
2003	68	8.8	55	11.9	10	5.2	1	0.9
2002	84	11.1	65	14.1	12	6.6	6	5.3
2001	82	10.6	64	13.3	13	7.3	5	4.7
2000	71	9.2	51	10.0	9	5.8	7	6.8

* Rate per 1,000 live births plus fetal deaths.

Note: Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**TABLE 3-2.--INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY RACE/ETHNICITY OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race/Ethnicity of Mother</i>	<i>Infant Deaths</i>	<i>Births</i>	<i>IMR*</i>
<i>All Races</i>	108	7,940	13.6
<i>Black</i>	86	4,575	18.8
<i>White</i>	8	2,171	3.7
<i>Other</i>	12	1,174	10.2
<i>Unknown</i>	0	20	0.0
<i>Hispanic</i>	12	1,132	10.6

** Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births.*

Notes: 1. *Caution should be used when reporting the above infant mortality rates by race of mother. Due to the small number of infant deaths in some racial categories, these rates are not meaningful.*

2. *Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.*

Source: *State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health*

**Table 3.3.--INFANT AND NEONATAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY RACE:
District of Columbia, 1986-2005**

Year	Infant Deaths								Neonatal Deaths							
	Total		Black*		White		Other		Total		Black*		White		Other	
	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a	Number	Rate/a
2005.....	108	13.6	86	18.8	8	3.7	12	10.2	74	9.3	59	12.9	7	3.2	8	6.7
2004	94	11.8	78	16.7	6	2.8	10	8.9	66	8.3	53	11.3	5	2.4	8	7.1
2003	78	10.2	65	14.2	4	2	8	7	54	7.1	46	10.1	2	1.0	5	4.5
2002	86	11.5	64	14.1	12	6.6	9	8.1	58	7.7	41	9.0	10	5.5	7	6.3
2001	81	10.6	69	14.5	5	2.8	7	6.4	59	7.7	51	10.7	4	2.3	4	3.6
2000	91	11.9	76	15.1	2	1.3	13	11.8	67	8.7	57	11.3	2	1.3	8	7.4
1999	113	15.0	94	6.7	12	8.2	7	7.3	88	11.7	75	14.8	9	6.1	4	4.1
1998	96	12.5	81	15.1	4	2.4	11	12.2	54	7.0	44	8.2	3	2.2	7	7.7
1997.....	104	13.1	98	14.8	6	4.6	-	-	76	9.6	72	10.9	4	3.1	-	-
1996.....	121	14.4	116	16.4	5	3.8	-	-	82	9.8	78	11.0	4	3.1	-	-
1995.....	145	16.1	142	18.8	3	2.1	-	-	110	12.2	110	14.5	-	-	-	-
1994.....	180	18.2	168	19.6	12	8.9	-	-	127	12.8	127	14.8	-	-	-	-
1993.....	177	16.7	168	18.4	9	6.1	-	-	124	11.7	117	12.8	7	4.7	-	-
1992.....	200	18.3	189	19.9	11	7.6	-	-	129	11.8	120	12.6	9	6.2	-	-
1991.....	235	20.2	223	22.0	12	7.9	-	-	168	14.4	161	15.9	7	4.6	-	-
1990.....	236	20.0	220	23.0	16	7.2	-	-	170	14.4	157	16.4	13	5.8	-	-
1989/b.....	267	23.1	241	24.4	26	15.3	-	-	187	16.2	173	17.5	14	8.2	-	-
1988.....	244	23.2	211	25.1	33	15.6	-	-	186	17.7	164	19.5	22	10.4	-	-
1987.....	199	19.6	181	21.4	18	10.6	-	-	148	14.5	137	16.2	11	6.4	-	-
1986.....	211	21.0	189	22.6	22	13.0	-	-	161	16.0	144	17.2	17	10.1	-	-

* Includes other races prior to 1998.

/a Rate per 1,000 live births.

1b Prior to 1989, births and infant deaths were reported by race of child as opposed to race of mother based on criteria established by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). As of 1989, births are reported by race of mother based on revised criteria established by NCHS. Infant deaths, therefore, are matched to their birth certificate and reported by race of mother.

Note: Caution should be used when reporting the above infant mortality rates by race of mother.

Due to the small numbers of infant deaths in some racial categories, these rates are not meaningful.

Source: S Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**Table 3-4.--THREE YEAR MOVING AVERAGE OF INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY AGE AT DEATH:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1981-1983 to 2003-2005**

Years	Rate Per 1,000 Live Births				
	All ages	less than 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days	28 days- 11 months
2003-2005	11.9	4.9	1.6	1.8	3.7
2002-2004	11.2	4.5	1.6	1.6	3.5
2001-2003	10.8	4.7	1.4	1.5	3.3
2000-2002	11.3	4.9	1.4	1.8	3.2
1999-2001	12.5	5.8	1.7	1.9	3.1
1998-2000	13.1	5.6	1.8	1.8	3.9
1997-1999	13.5	6.1	1.9	1.5	4.1
1996-1998	13.4	5.9	1.6	1.4	4.5
1995-1997	14.6	6.9	2.1	1.6	4.0
1994-1996	16.3	7.4	2.4	1.8	4.7
1993-1995	17.0	7.6	2.7	1.9	4.8
1992-1994	17.7	7.4	2.8	1.8	5.6
1991-1993	18.4	7.6	3.2	1.8	5.8
1990-1992	19.5	8.5	3.3	1.8	5.9
1989-1991	21.1	9.6	3.6	1.8	6.1
1988-1990	22.0	10.8	3.4	1.9	6.0
1987-1989	16.1	10.8	3.5	1.9	5.9
1986-1988	21.3	10.2	3.5	2.3	5.2
1985-1987	20.4	9.6	3.6	2.2	5.0
1984-1986	21.0	9.9	3.7	2.4	5.0
1983-1985	20.0	9.4	3.6	2.1	4.9
1982-1984	19.9	8.8	3.9	2.0	5.2
1981-1983	20.3	8.7	4.6	1.7	5.3

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table: 3-5a.-- PERINATAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 2000-2005
(Neonatal plus Fetal deaths)**

Year	Perinatal Deaths							
	Total		Black		White		Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2005	127	15.9	97	21.0	16	7.3	10	8.3
2004	121	15.1	98	20.9	13	6.1	8	7.1
2003	122	15.9	101	22.1	12	6.2	6	5.4
2002	142	18.7	106	23.4	22	12.2	13	11.6
2001	141	18.5	115	24.2	17	9.6	9	8.6
2000	138	18.0	108	21.4	11	7.1	15	14.7

Note: Rate per 1,000 live births plus fetal deaths.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**Table: 3-5b.-- PERINATAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY HISPANIC/LATIO MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 2000-2005
(Neonatal plus Fetal deaths)**

Year	Perinatal Deaths							
	Total		Black		White		Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2005	10	8.8	0	0	5	4.4	5	4.4
2004	14	13.5	3	2.9	3	2.9	8	7.7
2003	14	14.2	4	4.1	3	3.0	5	5.1
2002	19	18.8	4	4.0	4	4.0	10	9.9
2001	12	11.8	3	3.0	3	3.0	2	2.0
2000	19	18.6	3	2.9	3	2.9	10	9.8

Note: Rate per 1,000 hispanic live births plus hispanic fetal deaths.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**Table 3-6.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1991-2005**

Year	Number						Rate per 1,000 live births					
	All Ages	Under 28 days				28 days- 11 months	All ages	Under 28 days				28 days- 11 months
		Total	Under 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Under 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days	
2005	108	74	43	13	18	34	13.6	9.3	5.4	1.6	2.3	4.3
2004	94	66	38	14	14	28	11.8	8.3	4.8	1.8	1.8	3.5
2003	78	54	33	11	10	24	10.2	7.1	4.3	1.4	1.3	3.2
2002	86	58	32	13	13	28	11.5	7.7	4.3	1.7	1.7	3.7
2001	81	59	42	7	10	22	10.6	7.7	5.5	0.9	1.3	2.9
2000	91	67	37	12	18	24	11.9	8.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	3.1
1999	113	88	54	19	15	25	15.0	11.7	7.2	2.5	2.0	3.3
1998	96	55	37	9	9	41	12.5	7.2	4.8	1.2	1.2	5.3
1997	104	76	51	15	10	28	13.1	9.6	6.4	1.9	1.3	3.5
1996	121	82	53	14	15	39	14.4	9.8	6.3	1.7	1.8	4.7
1995	145	110	70	24	16	35	16.1	12.2	7.8	2.7	1.8	3.9
1994	180	127	80	28	19	53	18.2	12.8	8.1	2.8	1.9	5.3
1993	177	124	73	29	22	53	16.7	11.7	6.9	2.7	2.1	5.0
1992	200	129	81	32	16	71	18.3	11.8	7.4	2.9	1.5	6.5
1991	235	168	99	46	23	67	20.2	14.4	8.5	3.9	2	5.8

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table 3-7.--MATERNAL MORTALITY:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS, 1987-2005**

Year	Maternal deaths							
	Total		Black*		White		Other	
	Number	Rates/a	Number	Rates/a	Number	Rates/a	Number	Rates/a
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	2	2.5	2	4.3	-	-	-	-
2003	4	5.3	3	6.6	1	5.2	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001	1	1.3	1	2.1	-	-	-	-
2000	1	1.3	1	2.0	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	2	2.4	2	2.8	-	-	-	-
1995	4	4.4	4	5.3	-	-	-	-
1994	1	1.0	1	1.2	-	-	-	-
1993	1	0.9	1	1.1	-	-	-	-
1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991	5	4.3	4	3.9	1	6.6	-	-
1990	2	1.7	2	2.1	-	-	-	-
1989	4	3.5	4	4.1	-	-	-	-
1988	3	2.9	3	3.6	-	-	-	-
1987	1	1.0	1	1.2	-	-	-	-

* Includes other races prior to 1997.

/a Rate per 10,000 live births.

(1991-1998 ICD-9=630-676) and (1999-2001 ICD-10-O00-O99)

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**Table 3-8.--RESIDENT INFANT MORTALILTY RATES BY WARD, RACE, AND AGE AT DEATH:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Ward	Total	Total					Black						White						Other					
		Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons
		Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days	
Total	13.6	9.3	5.4	1.6	2.3	4.3	18.8	12.9	7.7	1.5	3.7	5.9	3.7	3.2	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	11.7	6.7	4.2	2.5	0.0	5.0
Ward 1	11.6	6.2	4.5	1.8	0.0	5.3	14.7	8.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	4.5	2.2	2.0	0.0	8.9
Ward 2	6.3	3.8	2.5	1.3	0.0	2.5	11.3	5.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.2	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 3	5.3	5.3	1.1	3.2	1.1	0.0	62.5	62.5	20.8	41.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 4	14.2	10.9	8.4	0.8	1.7	3.3	20.0	15.0	10.0	1.7	3.3	5.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
Ward 5	17.9	14.3	6.0	4.8	3.6	3.6	17.3	15.9	7.2	4.3	4.3	1.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	28.2	14.1	0.0	14.1	0.0	14.1
Ward 6	13.7	8.4	5.3	0.0	3.2	5.3	20.8	12.2	6.9	0.0	5.2	8.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 7	15.9	11.6	8.5	0.0	3.2	4.2	15.4	11.0	7.7	0.0	3.3	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.6	55.6	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 8	21.7	13.0	6.1	1.7	5.2	8.7	22.8	13.3	6.7	1.0	5.7	9.5	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**Table 3-8.--RESIDENT INFANT MORTALILTY RATES BY WARD, RACE, AND AGE AT DEATH:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2004**

Ward	Total	Total					Black						White						Other*					
		Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons	Total	Neonatal				Post Neo-natal 28 days - 11 mons
		Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days			Total	Less 1 day	1-6 days	7-27 days	
Total	13.6	9.3	5.4	1.6	2.3	4.3	18.8	12.9	7.7	1.5	3.7	5.9	3.7	3.2	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	11.7	6.7	4.2	2.5	0.0	5.0
Ward 1	11.6	6.2	4.5	1.8	0.0	5.3	14.7	8.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	4.5	2.2	2.0	0.0	8.9
Ward 2	6.3	3.8	2.5	1.3	0.0	2.5	11.3	5.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.2	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 3	5.3	5.3	1.1	3.2	1.1	0.0	62.5	62.5	20.8	41.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 4	14.2	10.9	8.4	0.8	1.7	3.3	20.0	15.0	10.0	1.7	3.3	5.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
Ward 5	17.9	14.3	6.0	4.8	3.6	3.6	17.3	15.9	7.2	4.3	4.3	1.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	28.2	14.1	0.0	14.1	0.0	14.1
Ward 6	13.7	8.4	5.3	0.0	3.2	5.3	20.8	12.2	6.9	0.0	5.2	8.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 7	15.9	11.6	8.5	0.0	3.2	4.2	15.4	11.0	7.7	0.0	3.3	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.6	55.6	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ward 8	21.7	13.0	6.1	1.7	5.2	8.7	22.8	13.3	6.7	1.0	5.7	9.5	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* Unknown races included.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health

**TABLE 3-10.--FETAL DEATHS BY AGE OF WOMEN:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2001-2005**

Age of Women	Fetal Deaths*				
	Year				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
<i>Total</i>	53	55	68	84	82
<i>Under 15 Years</i>	0	0	1	0	0
<i>15-19 Years</i>	3	12	7	8	5
<i>20-24 Years</i>	4	7	17	20	18
<i>25-29 Years</i>	11	10	16	13	16
<i>30-34 Years</i>	13	13	12	13	21
<i>35-39 Years</i>	11	8	10	16	7
<i>40 Years and Older</i>	9	3	3	6	10
<i>Not Reported</i>	2	2	2	8	5

*** Includes only fetal deaths of at least 20 weeks gestation.**

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table 3-11.--NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INFANT DEATHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Birth Weight</i>	<i>Infant Deaths</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Total</i>	108	100.0
<i>Under 500 Grams</i>	29	26.9
<i>500-999 Grams</i>	35	32.4
<i>1,000-1,499 Grams</i>	5	4.6
<i>1,500-1,999 Grams</i>	8	7.4
<i>2,000-2,499 Grams</i>	4	3.7
<i>2,500 Grams and Over</i>	26	24.1
<i>Unknown Grams</i>	1	0.9

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**TABLE 3-12.-- INFANT DEATHS BY ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE AND RACE OF MOTHER:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Race of Mother</i>	<i>Infant Deaths</i>		<i>Adequacy of Prenatal Care/a</i>					
			<i>Adequate</i>		<i>Intermediate</i>		<i>Inadequate</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<i>Total</i>	72	100.0	44	61.1	17	23.6	11	15.3
<i>Black</i>	57	79.2	33	57.9	13	22.8	11	19.3
<i>White</i>	7	9.7	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	-
<i>Other</i>	8	11.1	7	87.5	1	12.5	-	-

a/ Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine and amended by Showstack et. al (1984): maternity with unknown number of weeks pregnant at first visit, gestational age at delivery, and number of visits are excluded. Using this method, 36 infant deaths were excluded. All references to adequacy of care are based on this method.

*Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health*

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death	Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
<i>Total</i>	108	43	13	18	30	4
<i>Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
01 <i>Certain intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A08)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
02 <i>Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin (A09)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
03 <i>Tuberculosis (A16-A19)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 <i>Tetanus (A33, A35)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 <i>Diphtheria (A36)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
06 <i>Whooping cough (A37)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
07 <i>Meningococcal infection (A39)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
08 <i>Septicemia (A40-A41)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
09 <i>Congenital syphilis (A50)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 <i>Gonococcal infection (A54)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Viral diseases (A80-B34)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 <i>Acute poliomyelitis (A80)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 <i>Varicella chickenpox (B01)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 <i>Measles (B05)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 <i>Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (B20-B24)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 <i>Mumps (B26)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 <i>Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic disease (A81-B00,B02-B04,B06-B19,B25,B27-B34)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 <i>Candidiasis (B37)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 <i>Malaria (B50-B54)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 <i>Pneumocystosis (B59)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
20	<i>All Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (A20-A32,A38,A42-A49,A51-A53,A55-A79,B35-B36,B38-B49, B55-B58,B60-B99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Neoplasms (C00-D48)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Malignant neoplasms (C00-C97)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	<i>Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (C81-C85)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	<i>Leukemia (C91-C95)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	<i>Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms (C00-C80,C88,C90, C96-C97)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	<i>In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior (D00-D48)</i>	1	-	1	-	-	-
	<i>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Anemias (D50-D64)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	<i>Hemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	<i>Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E88)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	<i>Short stature, not elsewhere classified (E34.3)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	<i>Nutritional deficiencies (E40-E64)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	<i>Cystic fibrosis (E84)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Volume depletion, disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance (E86-E87)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	<i>All other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E32,E34.0-E34.2,E34.4-E34.9,E65-E83,E85,E88)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death	Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
<i>Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 <i>Meningitis (G00,G03)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 <i>Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type Iwerdign-Hoffman (G12.0)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 <i>Infantile cerebral palsy (G80)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 <i>Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified (G93.1)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 <i>Other diseases of nervous system (G04,G06-G11,G12.1-G12.9, G20-G72,G81-G92,G93.0,G93.2-G93.9,G95-G98)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 <i>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 <i>Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26- I28)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 <i>Pericarditis, endocarditis and myocarditis (I30,I33,I40)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 <i>Cardiomyopathy (I42)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 <i>Cardiac arrest (I46)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 <i>Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 <i>All other diseases of circulatory system (I00-I25,I31,I34-I38,I44- I45,I47-I51,I70-I99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 <i>Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Influenza and Pneumonia (J10-J18)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 <i>Influenza (J10-J11)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 <i>Pneumonia (J12-J18)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 <i>Acutebronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 <i>Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (J40-J42)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 <i>Asthma (J45-J46)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
51	<i>Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (J69)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	<i>Other and unspecified diseases of respiratory system (J22,J30-J39,J43-J44,J47-J68,J70-J98)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	<i>Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (K29,K50-K55)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
54	<i>Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K40-K46,K56)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	<i>All other and unspecified disease of digestive system (K00-K28,K30-K38,K57-K92)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N95)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
56	<i>Renal failure and other disorders of kidney (N17-N19,N25,N27)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	<i>Other and unspecified diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N15, N20-N23,N26,N28-N95)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
	<i>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)</i>	62	33	8	10	11	-
	<i>Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery (P00-P04)</i>	30	24	3	1	2	-
58	<i>Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders (P00.0)</i>	1	-	1	-	-	-
59	<i>Newborn affected by other maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (P00.1-P00.9)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01)</i>	14	11	1	1	1	-
60	<i>Newborn affected by incompetent cervix (P01.0)</i>	5	5	-	-	-	-
61	<i>Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes (P01.1)</i>	9	6	1	1	1	-
62	<i>Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy (P01.5)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	<i>Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.2-P01.4,P01.6-P01.9)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
	<i>Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes (P02)</i>	11	10	-	-	1	-
64	<i>Newborn affected by complications involving placenta (P02.0-P02.3)</i>	4	4	-	-	-	-
65	<i>Newborn affected by complications involving cord (P02.4-P02.6)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis (P02.7)</i>	7	6	-	-	1	-
67	<i>Newborn affected by other and unspecified abnormalities of membranes (P02.8-P02.9)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	<i>Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (P03)</i>	2	2	-	-	-	-
69	<i>Newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04)</i>	2	1	1	-	-	-
	<i>Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal malnutrition (P05-P08)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	<i>Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified (P07)</i>	11	9	1	1	-	-
71	<i>Extremely low birth weight or extreme immaturity (P07.0,P07.2)</i>	8	7	1	-	-	-
72	<i>Other low birth weight or preterm (P07.1,P07.3)</i>	3	2	-	1	-	-
73	<i>Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight (P08)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	<i>Birth trauma (P10-P15)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (P20-P21)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
75	<i>Intrauterine hypoxia (P20)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	<i>Birth asphyxia (P21)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
77	<i>Respiratory distress of newborn (P22)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
	<i>Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period (P23-P28)</i>	8	-	3	2	3	-
78	<i>Congenital pneumonia (P23)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	<i>Neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	<i>Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period (P25)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
81	<i>Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26)</i>	4	-	3	1	-	-
82	<i>Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period (P27)</i>	2	-	-	-	2	-
83	<i>Atelectasis (P28.0-P28.1)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
84	<i>All other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period (P28.2-P28.9)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)</i>	2	-	-	1	1	-
85	<i>Bacterial sepsis of newborn (P36)</i>	2	-	-	1	1	-
86	<i>Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage (P38)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	<i>All other infections specific to the perinatal period (P35,P37, P39)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	<i>Neonatal hemorrhage (P50-P52,P54)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
89	<i>Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (P53)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	<i>Hemolytic disease of newborn due to isoimmunization and other perinatal jaundice (P55-P59)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
91	<i>Hematological disorders (P60-P61)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	<i>Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother and neonatal diabetes mellitus (P70.0-P70.2)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	<i>Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77)</i>	5	-	-	1	4	-
94	<i>Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease (P83.2)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
95	<i>Other perinatal conditions (P29,P70.3-P70.9,P71-P76, P78-P81,P83.0-P83.1,P83.3-P83.9,P90-P96)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)</i>	15	6	2	3	2	2
96	<i>Anencephaly and similar malformations (Q00)</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-
97	<i>Congenital hydrocephalus (Q03)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	<i>Spina bifida (Q05)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	<i>Other congenital malformations of nervous system (Q01-Q02, Q04,A06-Q07)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	<i>Congenital malformations of heart (Q20-Q24)</i>	2	-	-	-	-	2
101	<i>Other congenital malformations of circulatory system (Q25-Q28)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	<i>Congenital malformations of respiratory system (Q30-Q34)</i>	3	1	-	-	2	-
103	<i>Congenital malformations of digestive system (Q35-Q45)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	<i>Congenital malformations of geitourinary system (Q50-Q64)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	<i>Congenital malformations and deformations of musculoskeletal system, limbs and integument (Q65-Q85)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	<i>Down's Syndrome (Q90)</i>	2	1	-	1	-	-
107	<i>Edward's syndrome (Q91.0-Q91.3)</i>	3	-	2	1	-	-
108	<i>Patau's syndrome (Q91.4-Q91.7)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	<i>Other congenital malformations and deformations (Q10-Q18, Q86-Q89)</i>	3	2	-	1	-	-
110	<i>Other chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q92-Q99)</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-
	<i>Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)</i>	23	3	2	2	15	1
111	<i>Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)</i>	5	-	-	-	5	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
112	<i>Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00--R53,R55-R94,R96-R99)</i>	18	3	2	2	10	1
113	<i>All other diseases Residual (F01-F99,H00-H57,L00-M99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>External causes of mortality (V01-Y84)</i>	8	2	-	2	2	2
	<i>Accidents unintentional injuries (V01-X59)</i>	3	1	-	1	-	1
	<i>Transport accidents (V01-V99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	<i>Motor vehicle accidents (V02-V04,V09.0,V09.2,V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2,V19.4-V19.6,V20-V79,V80.3-V805,V81.0-V81.1, V82.0-V82.1,V83-V86,V87.0-V87.8,V88.0-V88.8,V89.0,V89.2)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	<i>Other and unspecified transport accidents (V01,V05-V06, V09.1,V09.3-V09.9,V10-V11,V15-V18,V19.3,V19.8-V19.9, V80.0-V80.2,V80.6-V80.9,V81.2-V81.9,V82.2-V82.9,V87.0, V88.9,V89.1,V89.3,V89.9,V90-V99)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	<i>Falls (W00-W19)</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-
117	<i>Accidental discharge of firearms (W32-W34)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
118	<i>Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
119	<i>Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed (W75)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	<i>Other accidental suffocation and strangulation (W76-W77, W81-W84)</i>	1	-	-	1	-	-
121	<i>Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract (W78-W80)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	<i>Accidents caused by exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)</i>	1	-	-	-	-	1
123	<i>Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	<i>Other and unspecified accidents (W20-W31,W35-W64,W85- W99,X10-X39,X50-X59)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3-13.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE AND AGE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Cause of Death		Total	Under One Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28 days 5 months	6-11 months
	<i>Assault homicide (X85-Y09)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
125	<i>Assault homicide by hanging, strangulation and suffocation (X91)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	<i>Assault homicide by discharge of firearms (X93-X95)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	<i>Neglect, abandonment and other maltreatment syndromes (Y06-Y07)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	<i>Assault homicide by other and unspecified means (X85-X90, X92, X96-Y05, Y08-Y09)</i>	1	-	-	-	1	-
129	<i>Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	<i>Other external causes (X60-X84, Y10-Y36)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<i>All other causes (Residual)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Quantity zero.

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
	<i>Total</i>	280	108	94	78
	<i>Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)</i>	4	-	4	-
01	<i>Certain intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A08)</i>	-	-	-	-
02	<i>Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin (A09)</i>	-	-	-	-
03	<i>Tuberculosis (A16-A19)</i>	-	-	-	-
04	<i>Tetanus (A33, A35)</i>	-	-	-	-
05	<i>Diphtheria (A36)</i>	-	-	-	-
06	<i>Whooping cough (A37)</i>	-	-	-	-
07	<i>Meningococcal infection (A39)</i>	-	-	-	-
08	<i>Septicemia (A40-A41)</i>	4	1	3	-
09	<i>Congenital syphilis (A50)</i>	-	-	-	-
10	<i>Gonococcal infection (A54)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Viral diseases (A80-B34)</i>	-	-	-	-
11	<i>Acute poliomyelitis (A80)</i>	-	-	-	-
12	<i>Varicella chickenpox (B01)</i>	-	-	-	-
13	<i>Measles (B05)</i>	-	-	-	-
14	<i>Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (B20-B24)</i>	-	-	-	-
15	<i>Mumps (B26)</i>	-	-	-	-
16	<i>Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic disease (A81-B00,B02-B04,B06-B19,B25,B27-B34)</i>	-	-	-	-
17	<i>Candidiasis (B37)</i>	1	-	1	-
18	<i>Malaria (B50-B54)</i>	-	-	-	-
19	<i>Pneumocystosis (B59)</i>	-	-	-	-
20	<i>All Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (A20-A32,A38,A42-A49,A51-A53,A55-A79,B35-B36,B38-B49,B55-B58,B60-B99)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Neoplasms (C00-D48)</i>	1	-	-	1
	<i>Malignant neoplasms (C00-C97)</i>	1	-	-	1
21	<i>Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (C81-C85)</i>	-	-	-	-
22	<i>Leukemia (C91-C95)</i>	1	-	-	1
23	<i>Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms (C00-C80,C88,C90,C96-C97)</i>	-	-	-	-
24	<i>In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior (D00-D48)</i>	1	1	-	-

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
	<i>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)</i>	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Anemias (D50-D64)</i>	-	-	-	-
26	<i>Hemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)</i>	-	-	-	-
27	<i>Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E88)</i>	-	-	-	-
28	<i>Short stature, not elsewhere classified (E34.3)</i>	-	-	-	-
29	<i>Nutritional deficiencies (E40-E64)</i>	-	-	-	-
30	<i>Cystic fibrosis (E84)</i>	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Volume depletion, disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance (E86-E87)</i>	-	-	-	-
32	<i>All other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E32, E34.0-E34.2, E34.4-E34.9, E65-E83, E85, E88)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)</i>	-	-	-	-
33	<i>Meningitis (G00, G03)</i>	-	-	-	-
34	<i>Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type Iwerdnig-Hoffman (G12.0)</i>	-	-	-	-
35	<i>Infantile cerebral palsy (G80)</i>	-	-	-	-
36	<i>Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified (G93.1)</i>	-	-	-	-
37	<i>Other diseases of nervous system (G04, G06-G11, G12.1-G12.9, G20-G72, G81-G92, G93.0, G93.2-G93.9, G95-G98)</i>	-	-	-	-
38	<i>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)</i>	4	-	2	2
39	<i>Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)</i>	-	-	-	-
40	<i>Pericarditis, endocarditis and myocarditis (I30, I33, I40)</i>	-	-	-	-
41	<i>Cardiomyopathy (I42)</i>	-	-	-	-
42	<i>Cardiac arrest (I46)</i>	-	-	-	-
43	<i>Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)</i>	2	-	2	-
44	<i>All other diseases of circulatory system (I00-I25, I31, I34-I38, I44-I45, I47-I51, I70-I99)</i>	2	-	-	2
	<i>Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)</i>	1	-	-	1
45	<i>Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)</i>	-	-	-	-
	<i>Influenza and Pneumonia (J10-J18)</i>	1	-	-	1
43	<i>Influenza (J10-J11)</i>	-	-	-	-
47	<i>Pneumonia (J12-J18)</i>	-	-	-	-

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
48	Acutebronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	-	-	-	-
49	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (J40-J42)	-	-	-	-
50	Asthma (J45-J46)	-	-	-	-
51	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (J69)	-	-	-	-
52	Other and unspecified diseases of respiratory system (J22,J30-J39,J43-J44,J47-J68,J70-J98)	-	-	-	-
	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)	1	-	-	1
53	Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (K29,K50-K55)	2	1	-	1
54	Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K40-K46,K56)	-	-	-	-
55	All other and unspecified disease of digestive system (K00-K28,K30-K38,K57-K92)	-	-	-	-
	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N95)	1	1	-	-
56	Renal failure and other disorders of kidney (N17-N19,N25,N27)	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-
57	Other and unspecified diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N15, N20-N23,N26,N28-N95)	1	1	-	-
	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	162	62	62	38
	Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery (P00-P04)	97	30	34	33
58	Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders (P00.0)	2	1	1	-
59	Newborn affected by other maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (P00.1-P00.9)	1	-	-	1
	Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01)	56	14	21	21
60	Newborn affected by incompetent cervix (P01.0)	9	5	-	4
61	Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes (P01.1)	24	9	-	15
62	Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy (P01.5)	-	-	-	-
63	Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.2-P01.4,P01.6-P01.9)	2	-	-	2
	Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes (P02)	20	11	5	4
64	Newborn affected by complications involving placenta (P02.0-P02.3)	8	4	3	1

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
65	Newborn affected by complications involving cord (P02.4-P02.6)	-	-	-	-
66	Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis (P02.7)	12	7	2	3
67	Newborn affected by other and unspecified abnormalities of membranes (P02.8-P02.9)	-	-	-	-
68	Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (P03)	7	2	2	3
69	Newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04)	2	2	-	-
	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal malnutrition (P05-P08)	1	-	-	1
70	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05)	1	-	-	1
	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified (P07)	29	11	15	3
71	Extremely low birth weight or extreme immaturity (P07.0,P07.2)	21	8	10	3
72	Other low birth weight or preterm (P07.1,P07.3)	8	3	5	-
73	Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight (P08)	-	-	-	-
74	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	-	-	-	-
	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (P20-P21)	3	1	1	1
75	Intrauterine hypoxia (P20)	-	-	-	-
76	Birth asphyxia (P21)	3	1	1	1
77	Respiratory distress of newborn (P22)	4	1	2	1
	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period (P23-P28)	16	8	7	1
78	Congenital pneumonia (P23)	1	-	1	-
79	Neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24)	2	-	1	1
80	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period (P25)	3	1	2	-
81	Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26)	5	4	1	-
82	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period (P27)	4	2	2	-
83	Atelectasis (P28.0-P28.1)	1	1	-	-
84	All other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period (P28.2-P28.9)	-	-	-	-
	Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)	5	2	3	-

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
85	Bacterial sepsis of newborn (P36)	7	2	3	2
86	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage (P38)	-	-	-	-
87	All other infections specific to the perinatal period (P35,P37, P39)	-	-	-	-
	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)	-	-	-	-
88	Neonatal hemorrhage (P50-P52,P54)	1	1	-	-
89	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (P53)	-	-	-	-
90	Hemolytic disease of newborn due to isoimmunization and other perinatal jaundice (P55-P59)	1	1	-	-
91	Hematological disorders (P60-P61)	-	-	-	-
92	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother and neonatal diabetes mellitus (P70.0-P70.2)	-	-	-	-
93	Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77)	10	5	5	-
94	Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease (P83.2)	-	-	-	-
95	Other perinatal conditions (P29,P70.3-P70.9,P71-P76, P78-P81,P83.0-P83.1,P83.3-P83.9,P90-P96)	-	-	-	-
	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	36	15	11	10
96	Anencephaly and similar malformations (Q00)	1	1	-	-
97	Congenital hydrocephalus (Q03)	1	-	1	-
98	Spina bifida (Q05)	-	-	-	-
99	Other congenital malformations of nervous system (Q-1-Q02, Q04,A06-Q07)	1	-	1	0
100	Congenital malformations of heart (Q20-Q24)	8	2	4	2
101	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system (Q25-Q28)	-	-	-	-
102	Congenital malformations of respiratory system (Q30-Q34)	5	3	-	2
103	Congenital malformations of digestive system (Q35-Q45)	1	-	1	-
104	Congenital malformations of genitourinary system (Q50-Q64)	2	-	1	1
105	Congenital malformations and deformations of musculoskeletal system, limbs and integument (Q65-Q85)	-	-	-	-
106	Down's Syndrome (Q90)	4	2	1	1
107	Edward's syndrome (Q91.0-Q91.3)	4	3	-	1
108	Patau's syndrome (Q91.4-Q91.7)	3	-	2	1
109	Other congenital malformations and deformations (Q10-Q18, Q86-Q89)	5	3	-	2
110	Other chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q92-Q99)	1	1	-	-

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	34	23	3	8
111	Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	16	5	3	8
112	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00--R53,R55-R94,R96-R99)	18	18	-	-
113	All other diseases Residual (F01-F99,H00-H57,L00-M99)	-	-	-	-
	External causes of mortality (V01-Y84)	10	8	2	-
	Accidents unintentional injuries (V01-X59)	6	3	1	2
	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	-	-	-	-
114	Motor vehicle accidents (V02-V04,V09.0,V09.2,V12-V14,V19.0-V19.2,V19.4-V19.6,V20-V79,V80.3-V805,V81.0-V81.1,V82.0-V82.1,V83-V86,V87.0-V87.8,V88.0-V88.8,V89.0,V89.2)	-	-	-	2
115	Other and unspecified transport accidents (V01,V05-V06,V09.1,V09.3-V09.9,V10-V11,V15-V18,V19.3,V19.8-V19.9,V80.0-V80.2,V80.6-V80.9,V81.2-V81.9,V82.2-V82.9,V87.0,V88.9,V89.1,V89.3,V89.9,V90-V99)	-	-	-	-
116	Falls (W00-W19)	1	1	-	-
117	Accidental discharge of firearms (W32-W34)	-	-	-	-
118	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	-	-	-	-
119	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed (W75)	-	-	-	-
120	Other accidental suffocation and strangulation (W76-W77,W81-W84)	1	1	-	-
121	Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract (W78-W80)	-	-	-	-
122	Accidents caused by exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	1	1	-	-
123	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	-	-	-	-
124	Other and unspecified accidents (W20-W31,W35-W64,W85-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59)	-	-	-	-
	Assault homicide (X85-Y09)	3	1	1	1
125	Assault homicide by hanging, strangulation and suffocation (X91)	-	-	-	-
126	Assault homicide by discharge of firearms (X93-X95)	-	-	-	-
	Neglect, abandonment and other maltreatment syndromes (Y06-Y07)	-	-	-	-

**Table 3-14.--RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2003-2005**

	Cause of Death	Total	2005	2004	2003
128	Assault homicide by other and unspecified means (X85-X90, X92, X96-Y05, Y08-Y09)	1	1	-	-
129	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	-	-	-	-
130	Other external causes (X60-X84, Y10-Y36)	-	-	-	-
	All other causes (Residual)	24	-	10	14

- Quantity zero.

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table 3-15.-- INFANT DEATHS, AND TOTAL DEATHS BY
PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND RESIDENCE:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Place Of Occurrence Residence Status</i>	<i>Infant Deaths</i>	<i>Total Deaths*</i>
<i>Total Recorded Events</i>	189	6,456
<i>District Of Columbia Residents</i>	93	4,422
<i>Maryland Residents</i>	72	1,490
<i>Virginia Residents</i>	24	332
<i>Resident Of Other States</i>	-	164
<i>Not Stated</i>	-	52
<i>Resident Events</i>	108	5,454
<i>Occurring in D.C.</i>	93	4,422
<i>Occurring in Other States</i>	15	1,032

*** Includes infant deaths but not fetal deaths.**

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
<i>Total</i>	5,454	108
000	99	-
010	27	-
011/b	3	-
020	3	-
021	2	-
022	12	-
030	4	-
031/b	7	-
040	10	-
42	1	-
051/b	9	1
052	18	-
060	59	1
071	29	-
072	10	1
081	38	-
082	9	-
091	37	-
092	9	-
101	40	1
102	32	-
110	53	-
120	25	1
131	27	-
132	36	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
140	10	-
141	16	-
142	48	-
150	40	-
160	46	1
170	12	-
171	27	1
172	23	2
181	7	-
183	17	1
184	28	1
191	43	1
192	29	-
201	14	-
202	44	-
211	54	2
212	44	2
221	52	-
222	29	1
231	44	1
232	115	1
240	45	2
251	37	-
252	45	1
260	21	-
271	34	-
272	29	-
280	8	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
281	22	1
282	18	1
290	26	3
292	1	
300	20	2
310	24	-
320	28	1
331	28	2
332	19	-
340	33	-
350	22	-
360	31	-
370	26	-
380	22	1
390	38	-
400	3	-
401	5	1
402	7	-
410/b	25	1
421	11	-
422	6	-
430	23	-
440	10	1
450	6	1
460	30	-
470	76	1
481	23	-
482	33	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
491	24	1
492	3	-
500	48	-
510	17	-
521	27	-
522	3	-
531	12	-
532	2	-
541	2	-
551	38	1
552	5	-
560	40	-
571	9	-
572	3	-
580/b	21	-
590/b	18	-
601	14	1
602	4	-
610	14	-
622/b	2	-
631	31	-
640	3	-
641	40	1
650	2	-
651	4	-
660	9	-
670	2	-
671	19	1

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
681	18	-
682	24	1
690	19	-
700	2	-
701	15	-
710	38	1
720	19	-
731	1	1
732	35	-
734	57	5
741	45	2
743	21	1
744	23	1
745	7	-
746	20	1
747	20	3
748	17	2
749	33	2
751	8	-
752	52	1
753/b	31	-
754	36	4
761	45	1
763	48	-
764	31	1
765/b	22	-
771/b	1	-
772	2	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
773	45	1
777	40	-
778	29	-
779/b	14	1
783	45	-
784	59	1
785	26	-
786	19	-
787	32	-
788	65	-
789	24	-
791	58	4
793	23	-
801	22	-
802	30	-
810	2	-
811	15	-
820	29	-
831	8	-
832	12	-
833	2	-
835/b	1	-
836/b	6	-
841	13	-
842	32	-
843/b	1	-
844/b	9	-
850	7	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
851	39	-
860/b	7	-
871	20	-
872	17	-
882	68	2
883	12	2
884	32	1
893	30	-
894	48	2
901	58	-
902	23	1
911	67	-
912	56	1
921	16	-
922	9	-
923	31	-
924	20	1
931	38	-
932	16	-
940	20	-
941	67	-
948	1	-
949/b	5	-
950	1	-
951/b	31	-
952	14	-
953	44	-
954	44	-

**TABLE 3-16.--TOTAL DEATHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY CENSUS TRACT:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

Census Tract	Deaths	
	All Ages	Under 1 Year of Age
955	42	-
957	21	-
958/b	36	2
959	33	1
961	28	-
962	25	1
963	43	-
964	30	-
970	19	1
981	16	1
982	20	-
983	32	2
984	26	-
985	11	-
986	40	1
987	35	1
988	11	-
989	9	-
991	36	-
992	42	1
993	25	1
994	13	1
995	26	3
996	22	2
997	29	3
998		-

/b Census tracts split by Ward boundaries.

**Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, Planning, and Epidemiology
Department of Health**

**Table 3-17.-- FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH, NUMBER, PERCENT, AND MORTALITY RATES:
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 2005**

<i>Rank¹</i>	<i>Cause of Death (Based on Tenth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, 1992)</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent*</i>	<i>Rate**</i>
...	<i>All causes</i>	108	100.0	1360.2
1	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	15	13.9	188.9
	...Edward s syndrome (Q91.3)	3	2.8	37.8
	...Down s syndrome (Q90.9)	2	1.9	25.2
	...Other congenital malformations and deformations (Q89.9)	2	1.9	25.2
	...Other congenital malformations	8	7.4	100.8
2	Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01)	14	13	176.3
	...Incompetent cervix (P01.0)	5	4.6	63
	...Premature rupture of membrane (P01.1)	9	8.3	113.4
3	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified (P07)	11	10.2	138.5
	...Extremely low birth/extreme immaturity (P07.0, P07.2)	8	7.4	100.8
	...Other low birth weight / preterm (P07.1, P07.3)	3	2.8	37.8
3	Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes	11	10.2	138.5
	...Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis (P02.7)	7	6.5	88.2
	...Newborn complications involving placenta (P02.1)	4	3.7	50.4
4	Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77)	5	4.6	63
4	Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	5	4.6	63
...	All other causes	47	43.5	-

*Percent based on total number of infant deaths.

**Rate per 100,000 live births.

¹Rank based on number of infant deaths.

Source: State Center for Health Statistics, Center for Policy, and Epidemiology, DC Department of Health

Deaths

Coming soon!!

APPENDIX A

Random Variation

The number of vital events in this report represents complete counts for the District of Columbia and the U.S. Therefore, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process such as misreporting. However, the number of events and the corresponding rates are subject to random variation. That is, when the number of events are used for analytic purposes, such as comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a larger series of possible outcomes that could have arisen under the same circumstances.¹ As a result, rates in a given population tend to fluctuate from year to year even when the health of the population is unchanged. The random variation in rates based on a relatively small number of events, such as infant and cause-specific mortality, tend to be larger than for rates based upon events that occur more frequently. The District of Columbia rates are particularly subject to such variations due to small size of the population. Therefore, caution should be exercised when making comparison between The District of Columbia rates and rates from other populations.

In this report, the issue of random variation was handled by reporting three-year average rates instead of annual rates. This tends to reduce the effects of random variation since the number of events in a three-year period is much larger.

1. National Office of Vital Statistics: A Standard Error of the Age-Adjusted Death Rate@ by C. L. Chiang, **Vital Statistics B Special Reports**, Vol. 47 No. 9, Public Health Service, Washington, DC, August 1961.

APPENDIX B

Definition of Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index¹

Definition	If Gestation is: (Weeks)	Then Number of Prenatal Visits Must Be:
Adequate (care initiated in the first trimester and)	<13	>1
	14 to 17	>2
	18 to 21	>3
	22 to 25	>4
	26 to 29	>5
	30 to 31	>6
	32 to 33	>7
	34 to 35	>8
	>36	>9
Inadequate (care initiated in the third trimester or)	14 to 21	0
	22 to 29	<1
	30 to 31	<2
	32 to 33	<3
	>34	<4
Intermediate	All combinations other than above (excludes unknown).	

Source: Showstack JA, Budetti PP, & Minkler D. American Journal of Public Health 1984; 74: 1003-1008.

¹ Definition of adequacy of prenatal care was developed by the Institute of Medicine (Kessner DM, Singer J, Kalk CE, & Schlesinger, 1973) and amended by Showstack et al. (1984). However, cases with missing data on gestational length, number of prenatal visits, or trimester of initiation of prenatal care are excluded.

APPENDIX C

Methods For Adjustment of Mortality Rates

In order to make meaningful comparisons between mortality rates for the District of Columbia and the U.S., differences in the age, race, and gender characteristics of the two populations must be taken into account. For example, one would expect that the mortality rate for heart disease would be high in a population that has a high proportion of older individuals. A comparison population could lead to erroneous conclusions if the differences in the age structure or the two populations were ignored. Similar arguments can be made for differences in race and gender characteristics of two populations. However, a statistical methodology called age adjustment can be used to produce rates which can be directly compared using certain statistical techniques.

In the mortality section of this report, age-specific, crude and age-adjusted rates are reported for the District of Columbia for selected causes of death. Age-race-sex adjusted rates are reported for the total population, and age-adjusted rates are reported for two racial groups (Black and White) and for each of four race-sex groups (Black males, Black females, White males, White females). An example of the methods used to calculate these rates is provided below. The symbols used in the example are shown in parentheses.

Calculation of Age-Specific and Cause-Specific Crude Mortality Rates: Age-specific rates per 100,000 population were calculated by dividing the number of deaths in a particular age group (N_i) by the population in that age group (P_i) and multiplying the result by 100,000. Cause-specific crude rates per 100,000 population were calculated by dividing the total number of deaths (N_T) due to a specific cause (for e.g., heart disease) by the total population (P_T) and multiplying by 100,000.

EXAMPLE

CALCULATION OF AGE-SPECIFIC, CRUDE AND ADJUSTED MORTALITY RATES

All Causes of Death (District of Columbia, 2005)

Total

	Observed Number of	Estimated D.C.	Age-Specific Mortality Rate	Age-Specific Mortality Rate Per 100,000	US Standard Population*	Expected Number
Age	Deaths	Population	Per Person	Population	Population*	of Deaths**
	(N _i)	(P _i)	(N _i /P _i)	(ASR _i =N _i /P _i *100,000)	(S _i)	(E _i =N _i /P _i *S _i)
0-4	106	35,291	0.0030	300.00	69,135	207
5-14	13	62,245	0.0002	20.00	145,565	29
15-24	130	88,827	0.0015	150.00	138,646	208
25-34	157	104,177	0.0015	150.00	135,573	203
35-44	313	85,498	0.0037	370.00	162,613	602
45-54	640	75,977	0.0084	840.00	134,834	1,133
55-64	741	58,783	0.0126	1260.00	87,247	1,099
65+	3,352	71,251	0.0470	4700.00	126,387	5,940

$$N_T = \sum_{i=1}^K N_i = 5,454 \quad P_T = \sum_{i=1}^k P_i = 582,049 \quad N_T/P_T = 0.0094 \quad CR = N_T/P_T * 100,000 = 937.0345 \quad S_T = \sum_{i=1}^k S_i = 1,000,000 \quad E_T = \sum_{i=1}^k E_i = 9,421$$

$$AR = E_T/S_T * 100,000 = 9,421/1,000,000 * 100,000 = 942.1$$

$$\delta^2(AR) = \sum_{i=1}^k (S_i/S_T)^2 [((N_i/P_i)(1-(N_i/P_i))/P_i)](100,000)^2$$

k = Number of age groups
 N_T = Total number of deaths
 P_T = Total D.C. population
 CR = Crude mortality rate per 100,000 population
 S_T = Total US standard population
 E_T = Expected total number of deaths
 AR = Age-adjusted rate per 100,000 population
 δ²(AR) = Variance of the adjusted rate

*2005 U.S. population

**For the purpose of this example, numbers in this column were rounded to the nearest whole number.

Calculation of Age-adjusted Mortality Rates: Adjusted rates were calculated by the direct method using the 2005 U.S. population as standard.¹ The direct method produces the rate that would be expected if the population of interest had the same population characteristics (race, gender, age, and so on) as the standard population.

Adjusted rates were calculated in the following manner. The expected number of deaths in each age group was determined by multiplying the age-specific rates per person (N_i/P_i) by the corresponding age-specific standard population total (S_i). Adjusted rates (AR) per 100,000 population were calculated by dividing the expected total number of deaths (E_T) by the total standard population and multiplying by 100,000.

The variance (δ^2) of each adjusted rate was obtained using the formula shown in the example. This variance measures the amount of random variation (Appendix A) in the adjusted rate.

¹ The D.C. State Center for Health Statistics has the capability to produce the other standard populations (e.g., 1940 and 1990 U.S. populations) upon request.